



**ROBERT DAVIS PH.D.**

**U&A RAGE**



THE  
CONSCIOUSNESS  
CONNECTION

1  
00:00:06,470 --> 00:00:03,669  
all right hey

2  
00:00:08,950 --> 00:00:06,480  
this is another episode of ufo garage

3  
00:00:14,030 --> 00:00:08,960  
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

4  
00:00:16,950 --> 00:00:14,040  
talk about ufos aliens and all things

5  
00:00:19,830 --> 00:00:16,960  
weird what's up dude how you doing today

6  
00:00:22,150 --> 00:00:19,840  
man i'm doing fantastic man great to see

7  
00:00:25,109 --> 00:00:22,160  
your freaking face man it's good to see

8  
00:00:30,790 --> 00:00:25,119  
your face too dude it is it's good to

9  
00:00:33,830 --> 00:00:30,800  
see your face your fez is familiar

10  
00:00:36,229 --> 00:00:33,840  
do i know you yes

11  
00:00:39,430 --> 00:00:36,239  
absolutely it's been a uh it's been an

12  
00:00:42,310 --> 00:00:39,440  
interesting week man uh lots of uh

13  
00:00:45,190 --> 00:00:42,320

lots of things going on on in twitter

14

00:00:46,630 --> 00:00:45,200

uh you know i i stray i try to stay out

15

00:00:48,229 --> 00:00:46,640

of it i try to stay positive you know

16

00:00:49,990 --> 00:00:48,239

and i think one of these

17

00:00:50,790 --> 00:00:50,000

uh one of these things that we try to

18

00:00:52,389 --> 00:00:50,800

stay

19

00:00:55,590 --> 00:00:52,399

away from is like the

20

00:01:00,069 --> 00:00:55,600

the heat of of the politics and and the

21

00:01:02,069 --> 00:01:00,079

drama and stuff man and i i i feel like

22

00:01:04,070 --> 00:01:02,079

at this point man it's thursday i think

23

00:01:04,950 --> 00:01:04,080

most of the drama is kind of over

24

00:01:06,230 --> 00:01:04,960

good

25

00:01:08,230 --> 00:01:06,240

what we

26

00:01:10,630 --> 00:01:08,240

what i want to get back to man is is the

27

00:01:12,630 --> 00:01:10,640

core of of of what we are trying to

28

00:01:14,310 --> 00:01:12,640

accomplish right we're trying to make it

29

00:01:16,550 --> 00:01:14,320

uh interact with the community

30

00:01:18,469 --> 00:01:16,560

communicate to like-minded people trying

31

00:01:22,070 --> 00:01:18,479

to figure out the truth trying to get to

32

00:01:24,950 --> 00:01:22,080

the bottom of of this phenomenon and and

33

00:01:27,749 --> 00:01:24,960

talk to aliens dude talk aliens dude

34

00:01:31,350 --> 00:01:27,759

what if that is talking to consciousness

35

00:01:33,990 --> 00:01:31,360

itself it might be it might be

36

00:01:35,190 --> 00:01:34,000

and that's why we i mean you

37

00:01:37,109 --> 00:01:35,200

found uh

38

00:01:39,190 --> 00:01:37,119

you booked this amazing guest

39

00:01:41,429 --> 00:01:39,200

bob davis bro

40

00:01:42,789 --> 00:01:41,439

it's gonna be a good one i'm so excited

41

00:01:45,510 --> 00:01:42,799

dude um

42

00:01:47,749 --> 00:01:45,520

he's got uh he's got a uh he's he's got

43

00:01:50,149 --> 00:01:47,759

a documentary coming out i'm gonna read

44

00:01:52,149 --> 00:01:50,159

his little bio or his bio real quick uh

45

00:01:54,389 --> 00:01:52,159

robert davis is an internationally

46

00:01:55,990 --> 00:01:54,399

recognized scientist in his field and

47

00:01:59,190 --> 00:01:56,000

after receiving his doctorate degree in

48

00:02:02,069 --> 00:01:59,200

1981 he conducted research taught and

49

00:02:04,310 --> 00:02:02,079

was administrator for the state the the

50

00:02:07,590 --> 00:02:04,320

state univer uh the state university of

51  
00:02:09,190 --> 00:02:07,600  
new york for over 30 years 30 years man

52  
00:02:11,750 --> 00:02:09,200  
uh he has spoken about scientific

53  
00:02:14,309 --> 00:02:11,760  
research on the effects of toxic stimuli

54  
00:02:17,990 --> 00:02:14,319  
on the brain and sensory systems in

55  
00:02:20,550 --> 00:02:18,000  
venue and venues that vary from national

56  
00:02:23,510 --> 00:02:20,560  
and international scientific conferences

57  
00:02:25,270 --> 00:02:23,520  
and has published over 60 articles in

58  
00:02:28,949 --> 00:02:25,280  
scholarly journals

59  
00:02:31,030 --> 00:02:28,959  
bob has spoken in uh on over 100

60  
00:02:32,949 --> 00:02:31,040  
national and international radio shows

61  
00:02:34,949 --> 00:02:32,959  
and podcasts about his research on the

62  
00:02:36,869 --> 00:02:34,959  
extraordinary states and potential of

63  
00:02:38,309 --> 00:02:36,879

human consciousness

64

00:02:39,830 --> 00:02:38,319

whoa dude

65

00:02:41,110 --> 00:02:39,840

um and he's got he's got this

66

00:02:43,030 --> 00:02:41,120

documentary coming out and we're going

67

00:02:45,110 --> 00:02:43,040

to talk about it tonight called the

68

00:02:47,110 --> 00:02:45,120

consciousness connection

69

00:02:48,710 --> 00:02:47,120

uh and i'm pretty stoked

70

00:02:50,470 --> 00:02:48,720

ladies and gentlemen ladies and

71

00:02:52,070 --> 00:02:50,480

gentlemen ladies and gentlemen put your

72

00:02:55,589 --> 00:02:52,080

hands up

73

00:02:58,630 --> 00:02:57,030

what's up this is this is going to be

74

00:03:00,630 --> 00:02:58,640

fun guys

75

00:03:03,030 --> 00:03:00,640

this is going to be good

76

00:03:05,110 --> 00:03:03,040

guys have a good time

77

00:03:07,430 --> 00:03:05,120

oh this is a pleasure absolute pleasure

78

00:03:09,670 --> 00:03:07,440

to be with you gentlemen uh i'm big fans

79

00:03:11,910 --> 00:03:09,680

you do a wonderful job and and i'm ready

80

00:03:14,710 --> 00:03:11,920

to share my two cents worth with the

81

00:03:16,550 --> 00:03:14,720

audience and you guys let's go

82

00:03:18,710 --> 00:03:16,560

let's do it man well hey it's an

83

00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:18,720

absolute pleasure let me emphasize too i

84

00:03:23,830 --> 00:03:20,959

got my tooth pulled here about uh three

85

00:03:26,149 --> 00:03:23,840

weeks ago so everybody ignore the gap in

86

00:03:27,990 --> 00:03:26,159

my my down here okay

87

00:03:30,869 --> 00:03:28,000

it's already okay

88

00:03:33,030 --> 00:03:30,879

get that out go ahead guys

89

00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:33,040

i don't know i feel like it brings some

90

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:36,159

more wisdom you know like it i i kind of

91

00:03:39,030 --> 00:03:37,599

i didn't even notice it until you said

92

00:03:40,789 --> 00:03:39,040

it but you know

93

00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:40,799

anybody's gotta you know you ever seen

94

00:03:44,149 --> 00:03:42,640

morpheus morpheus got a gap between his

95

00:03:45,910 --> 00:03:44,159

two front teeth he's like the smartest

96

00:03:48,309 --> 00:03:45,920

and most coolest guy ever right yeah

97

00:03:49,350 --> 00:03:48,319

marilyn monroe

98

00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:49,360

goofy

99

00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:51,519

right yeah

100

00:03:55,509 --> 00:03:53,760

all the greats

101  
00:03:56,869 --> 00:03:55,519  
yes man well hey

102  
00:03:58,949 --> 00:03:56,879  
let's get into a little bit of

103  
00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:58,959  
consciousness talk man i know that

104  
00:04:02,470 --> 00:04:01,040  
you're you're you're a pretty busy guy

105  
00:04:05,670 --> 00:04:02,480  
uh you know you've been you've been

106  
00:04:07,670 --> 00:04:05,680  
doing this for a while uh we came across

107  
00:04:08,869 --> 00:04:07,680  
some of your stuff and and me and ben

108  
00:04:10,309 --> 00:04:08,879  
like i was saying a little bit earlier

109  
00:04:13,429 --> 00:04:10,319  
we've kind of been on this whole

110  
00:04:14,550 --> 00:04:13,439  
consciousness kick and uh

111  
00:04:17,270 --> 00:04:14,560  
we thought maybe you would be the

112  
00:04:19,270 --> 00:04:17,280  
perfect guy to talk you know

113  
00:04:20,629 --> 00:04:19,280

well i appreciate that uh not that i

114

00:04:21,990 --> 00:04:20,639

have the answer you know if you're

115

00:04:24,469 --> 00:04:22,000

coming to somebody if you come to

116

00:04:26,150 --> 00:04:24,479

somebody for an answer i i can't say i'm

117

00:04:28,870 --> 00:04:26,160

that egoic that i do have an answer

118

00:04:30,310 --> 00:04:28,880

nobody does number right if anybody

119

00:04:31,510 --> 00:04:30,320

interpreted too literally especially

120

00:04:33,590 --> 00:04:31,520

about something that nobody knows

121

00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:33,600

anything about it's a mystery we know

122

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:35,040

that consciousness which is why i want

123

00:04:38,150 --> 00:04:36,960

to do a documentary and dave betty

124

00:04:40,710 --> 00:04:38,160

fortunately

125

00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:40,720

uh emmy award winner of the of the

126

00:04:45,510 --> 00:04:42,320

dimension countess

127

00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:45,520

fame um you know he's uh he's

128

00:04:48,790 --> 00:04:47,280

co-producing it with me i'm learning the

129

00:04:50,469 --> 00:04:48,800

trade he's learning a little bit about

130

00:04:51,749 --> 00:04:50,479

this but it's it's a pleasure working

131

00:04:53,590 --> 00:04:51,759

with him uh

132

00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:53,600

he's brilliant and he's an extraordinary

133

00:04:58,629 --> 00:04:55,199

professional so we're making a great

134

00:05:01,270 --> 00:04:58,639

team and consciousness film.info is the

135

00:05:02,790 --> 00:05:01,280

the website to the film and um

136

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:02,800

and we'll talk more about that but

137

00:05:06,629 --> 00:05:04,639

consciousness is the theme because

138

00:05:08,310 --> 00:05:06,639

consciousness exists everywhere i think

139

00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:08,320

i think we can say

140

00:05:12,870 --> 00:05:11,600

that with some degree of certainty only

141

00:05:14,710 --> 00:05:12,880

because

142

00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:14,720

there's evidence that the documentary is

143

00:05:19,029 --> 00:05:16,400

going to emphasize

144

00:05:20,550 --> 00:05:19,039

using leading research from the

145

00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:20,560

prestigious

146

00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:22,080

participants

147

00:05:26,469 --> 00:05:24,400

in science as well as experiencers those

148

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:26,479

who've interacted with all different

149

00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:28,880

types of peak experiences like new death

150

00:05:34,390 --> 00:05:32,000

experiences and uaps are not

151  
00:05:36,870 --> 00:05:34,400  
consciousness however seems to be that

152  
00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:36,880  
underlying principle which we will

153  
00:05:41,990 --> 00:05:39,680  
address so

154  
00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:42,000  
uh

155  
00:05:46,230 --> 00:05:43,440  
we have

156  
00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:46,240  
many many different issues or sub-topics

157  
00:05:50,790 --> 00:05:48,479  
to consciousness that's going to be

158  
00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:50,800  
uh addressed in the documentary but

159  
00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:52,800  
initially the first documentation is

160  
00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:55,199  
going to be a collection of all types of

161  
00:06:00,950 --> 00:05:58,080  
peak experiences that result in people

162  
00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:00,960  
simply becoming more aware awake

163  
00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:03,520

have a sense of reality that they never

164

00:06:08,469 --> 00:06:06,720

had before and with great confusion and

165

00:06:10,469 --> 00:06:08,479

determination they want to know what

166

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:10,479

happened to me

167

00:06:14,710 --> 00:06:12,400

that i really see a different world or

168

00:06:18,150 --> 00:06:14,720

am i seeing this world differently

169

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:18,160

uh and uap is part of it not not

170

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:20,880

entirely each separate issue

171

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:22,960

out of body near death meditation

172

00:06:27,430 --> 00:06:25,919

psychological drugs etc etc they come in

173

00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:27,440

all shapes and sizes even going up in

174

00:06:31,430 --> 00:06:29,840

outer space as william shatner can

175

00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:31,440

contest he had a peak experience a

176  
00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:33,520  
mystical event that that is

177  
00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:35,520  
transpersonal in nature

178  
00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:37,199  
that alters one's

179  
00:06:42,870 --> 00:06:39,440  
personal viewpoints and beliefs

180  
00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:42,880  
on matters of extreme importance in life

181  
00:06:47,189 --> 00:06:44,639  
life and death

182  
00:06:48,790 --> 00:06:47,199  
religious affiliations

183  
00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:48,800  
um

184  
00:06:52,150 --> 00:06:49,759  
love

185  
00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:52,160  
it it hits the inner core of the human

186  
00:06:57,589 --> 00:06:54,240  
being where they question themselves

187  
00:07:00,790 --> 00:06:57,599  
reality maybe even the one they love

188  
00:07:02,790 --> 00:07:00,800

so as well as their own sanity

189

00:07:04,629 --> 00:07:02,800

at times

190

00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:04,639

these kinds of peak experiences is

191

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:06,720

consciousness i think when people are

192

00:07:10,309 --> 00:07:08,240

brought to that kind of sense of

193

00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:10,319

wonderment that mystical sensation that

194

00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:12,400

people have always been experiencing

195

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:14,560

from cave cave

196

00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:17,599

cavemen gave people 40 000 years ago

197

00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:19,440

today same theory

198

00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:21,120

different suit different technology

199

00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:22,560

different language different cultures

200

00:07:27,029 --> 00:07:25,440

same damn thing

201  
00:07:29,110 --> 00:07:27,039  
so you're interacting with lights now

202  
00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:29,120  
they interacted with them uh i guess

203  
00:07:32,710 --> 00:07:30,880  
forever i mean if we're going to

204  
00:07:34,629 --> 00:07:32,720  
interpret things literally from the past

205  
00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:34,639  
and folklore on the bible that's what

206  
00:07:39,189 --> 00:07:35,759  
they tell us

207  
00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:39,199  
so yeah right i what i love about this

208  
00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:41,840  
bob is that you talk about uh peak

209  
00:07:48,070 --> 00:07:44,960  
experiences and is there three peak

210  
00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:48,080  
experiences we talk about um near death

211  
00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:50,000  
uh uap ufo

212  
00:07:54,790 --> 00:07:53,120  
uh and then uh psychedelic

213  
00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:54,800

is psychedelic like is that the right

214

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:58,080

term um yeah psychoactive drugs like

215

00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:00,960

succillacyben yeah dmt yeah you know

216

00:08:05,670 --> 00:08:04,479

them the shrooms all that yeah

217

00:08:08,550 --> 00:08:05,680

i know them

218

00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:11,830

i bet you know

219

00:08:16,230 --> 00:08:14,560

you know we all know the thing is what

220

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:16,240

how can we benefit from it if at all

221

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:18,720

medicine starts starting to tell us that

222

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:20,720

that people can with ptsd should be a

223

00:08:24,150 --> 00:08:22,800

depression we know that it's so a lot

224

00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:24,160

more alone i'm sure it has greater

225

00:08:28,469 --> 00:08:26,560

widespread application for a number of

226

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:28,479

issues but yeah

227

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:31,520

the peak experiences i guess are endless

228

00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:33,200

the more common ones that we're familiar

229

00:08:36,310 --> 00:08:34,479

with certainly are the near-death

230

00:08:38,070 --> 00:08:36,320

experiences not a body experience that

231

00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:38,080

vertical perception of being apart from

232

00:08:42,870 --> 00:08:40,080

the body we're all aware of the the

233

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:42,880

symptomatology of near-death experiences

234

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:44,560

um the unconditional love and i don't

235

00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:47,519

want to get into that we know that but

236

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:49,360

the aftermath

237

00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:50,160

of

238

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:52,640

all these peak experiences whether it's

239

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:54,399

seeing the gray in your bedroom to an

240

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:57,279

apparition to a deceased relative to a

241

00:09:02,470 --> 00:09:00,480

dmt experience to a uap to

242

00:09:04,230 --> 00:09:02,480

you name it it comes in all shapes and

243

00:09:05,670 --> 00:09:04,240

sizes of going up in a rocket ship and

244

00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:05,680

seeing earth

245

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:07,440

beneath you

246

00:09:10,470 --> 00:09:08,399

i mean

247

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:10,480

edgar mitchell called that an epiphany

248

00:09:14,550 --> 00:09:12,000

william shatner

249

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:14,560

is a changed individual many astronauts

250

00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:16,560

are who talk about it they call it the

251

00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:19,040

overview effect it's an epiphany

252

00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:21,519

we get them in all different ways and

253

00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:23,920

and it causes that ego dissolution you

254

00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:26,240

come to the realization you're not

255

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:28,080

you're not the biggest baddest dude

256

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:30,720

there is you know right right the world

257

00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:32,720

doesn't revolve around you you know you

258

00:09:35,910 --> 00:09:34,880

know you're a selfish son of a [h\_\_h] and

259

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:35,920

uh

260

00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:38,399

that that some of that's erased

261

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:40,080

you understand the peak experience

262

00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:42,000

whatever way it comes

263

00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:44,959

some of it is chipped away i think

264

00:09:48,949 --> 00:09:46,640

and some psychologists have talked about

265

00:09:51,670 --> 00:09:48,959

this in the past maslow among others

266

00:09:52,710 --> 00:09:51,680

they talk about

267

00:09:55,590 --> 00:09:52,720

um

268

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:55,600

how maybe the brain impedes our ability

269

00:10:01,509 --> 00:09:58,800

to perceive true reality

270

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:01,519

yeah it's a 3d system it evolves here

271

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:03,600

right what else is it going to do

272

00:10:07,590 --> 00:10:05,600

right 3d

273

00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:07,600

so bob i got to ask you when we're

274

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:09,600

talking about these peak experiences i

275

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:10,480

kind of

276

00:10:13,670 --> 00:10:11,760

i i guess i

277

00:10:15,910 --> 00:10:13,680

for me i kind of relate it to almost

278

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:15,920

like a uh i guess like a player in a

279

00:10:20,790 --> 00:10:18,480

video game and they level up do do you

280

00:10:23,110 --> 00:10:20,800

think that consciousness

281

00:10:27,350 --> 00:10:23,120

as a whole do you think

282

00:10:29,670 --> 00:10:27,360

everybody has the same i guess capacity

283

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:29,680

consciousness and it kind of determines

284

00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:32,560

on these peak experiences that you have

285

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:34,000

throughout your life

286

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:35,600

that are able to

287

00:10:40,630 --> 00:10:37,920

raise this consciousness or or

288

00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:40,640

open these doors of you know in you know

289

00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:43,040

i guess of your consciousness that you

290

00:10:48,470 --> 00:10:44,959

know otherwise may not have been

291

00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:48,480

unlocked or you know

292

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:50,000

through certain experiences you know

293

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:52,079

what i'm saying like is there a capacity

294

00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:54,160

to to consciousness do you believe and

295

00:10:58,829 --> 00:10:56,160

and these peak experiences are they like

296

00:11:01,910 --> 00:10:58,839

lapse

297

00:11:04,389 --> 00:11:01,920

um hard to give a direct question with

298

00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:04,399

with the confidence obviously but

299

00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:05,839

right right

300

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:07,360

they're all big ones you know the

301

00:11:11,269 --> 00:11:09,519

psychological community says

302

00:11:13,269 --> 00:11:11,279

it's a big one

303

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:13,279

uh it knocks your socks off life's

304

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:16,160

different from that moment forward and

305

00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:17,519

it happens

306

00:11:21,670 --> 00:11:19,920

in varying ways sometimes

307

00:11:23,750 --> 00:11:21,680

spontaneously

308

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:23,760

when your heart stops and you

309

00:11:27,430 --> 00:11:25,680

you get the perception of the ultimate

310

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:27,440

reality and you come back and you're

311

00:11:31,990 --> 00:11:29,680

awake and you got hit over the hammer

312

00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:32,000

you know you it's a spontaneous major

313

00:11:34,710 --> 00:11:32,800

thing

314

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:34,720

so

315

00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:38,640

the thing is yeah you get a sense of

316

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:40,800

reality that's different and makes you

317

00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:42,560

question when you start questioning i

318

00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:44,880

think that's an a

319

00:11:50,870 --> 00:11:47,680

a symptom of being awake whatever that

320

00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:50,880

means uh more spiritual you see the

321

00:11:54,470 --> 00:11:52,320

problem is i'm going to throw out words

322

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:54,480

like consciousness we use it loosely

323

00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:56,720

spiritual all these words we don't know

324

00:12:00,629 --> 00:11:58,079

what it means

325

00:12:02,790 --> 00:12:00,639

right we have no criteria for it so

326

00:12:04,389 --> 00:12:02,800

we're talking about something

327

00:12:06,069 --> 00:12:04,399

with reference to something we don't

328

00:12:08,870 --> 00:12:06,079

know anything about you see how

329

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:08,880

confusing it is so they talk to answer

330

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:10,480

questions it's hard to even to formulate

331

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:12,800

questions about this because we don't we

332

00:12:16,069 --> 00:12:14,800

don't know what we're talking about

333

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:16,079

but what's the criteria for

334

00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:19,200

consciousness depends on who you talk to

335

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:21,360

what discipline you're coming from

336

00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:24,399

um you talk to an anesthesiologist it's

337

00:12:28,150 --> 00:12:26,560

the degree of wakefulness the patient is

338

00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:28,160

you talk to a psychologist it's a

339

00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:30,399

cognitive kind of thing you talk to a

340

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:32,320

cosmologist you're going to get some

341

00:12:38,790 --> 00:12:35,680

other diatribe the thing is

342

00:12:41,269 --> 00:12:38,800

uh i like to think that it may not be

343

00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:41,279

explainable at all because i think this

344

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:48,150

and how do you and if this is this is

345

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:49,600

consciousness

346

00:12:53,110 --> 00:12:51,760

the the

347

00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:53,120

awareness

348

00:12:58,389 --> 00:12:55,360

that you're alive

349

00:13:03,030 --> 00:12:58,399

and maybe not even your body but what

350

00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:05,030

but you're trying to define

351

00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:06,800

yourself when you say

352

00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,880

your consciousness

353

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:10,399

you're conscious and you're trying to

354

00:13:13,509 --> 00:13:12,160

define yourself it's the law of identity

355

00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:13,519

it's impossible that's what i'm trying

356

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:15,920

to explain so that's the enigma we go

357

00:13:19,990 --> 00:13:18,480

into the the esoteric nature of this yet

358

00:13:22,150 --> 00:13:20,000

this consciousness studies that

359

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:22,160

scholarly papers thousands of them

360

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:23,200

written by

361

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:26,000

hundreds of brilliant minds uh nobel

362

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:27,040

laureates

363

00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:29,120

uh and what do we have

364

00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:30,240

no answer

365

00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:35,279

when we introduced you bob you said look

366

00:13:38,310 --> 00:13:36,480

i mean

367

00:13:39,990 --> 00:13:38,320

yeah i've got the credentials but i

368

00:13:43,430 --> 00:13:40,000

don't have an answer for you i mean

369

00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:46,150

i feel like a lot of people in academia

370

00:13:53,829 --> 00:13:48,160

want to be that sense of authority and

371

00:13:58,350 --> 00:13:56,230

yeah i've been an administrator among uh

372

00:14:02,470 --> 00:13:58,360

too many egoic uh

373

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:02,480

academics in my career to know that

374

00:14:09,910 --> 00:14:07,990

egos is the thing we should dissolve

375

00:14:13,269 --> 00:14:09,920

and if we can figure out what pill is

376

00:14:15,750 --> 00:14:13,279

most effective about doing that

377

00:14:17,430 --> 00:14:15,760

or maybe it's just a trip up in space

378

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:17,440

where everybody has that peak experience

379

00:14:22,629 --> 00:14:19,839

a greater realization that

380

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,639

this modern life which is them

381

00:14:26,629 --> 00:14:24,959

uh become more sympathetic empathetic

382

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:26,639

more sensitive to the ecological nature

383

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:29,680

of the planet and and all other things

384

00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:31,920

that we regard as being more humane in

385

00:14:36,629 --> 00:14:33,839

nature it seems that when you become a

386

00:14:38,790 --> 00:14:36,639

little bit more aware awake

387

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:38,800

facilitated by whatever

388

00:14:42,829 --> 00:14:40,079

yeah there's a million different things

389

00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:42,839

that do it uh sometimes it's emotional

390

00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:45,279

trauma that that brings

391

00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:47,680

that innate maybe innate what you were

392

00:14:50,710 --> 00:14:49,199

referring to earlier you know do we have

393

00:14:53,910 --> 00:14:50,720

that capacity

394

00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:53,920

uh how many theories exist some say yeah

395

00:14:57,189 --> 00:14:56,240

but i think i think if my two cents

396

00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:57,199

worth

397

00:15:01,430 --> 00:14:58,560

um

398

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:01,440

you know i spoke to gary nolan dr

399

00:15:05,110 --> 00:15:03,600

nolan's in immunologist geneticist he

400

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:05,120

looks at the brain

401  
00:15:08,790 --> 00:15:06,959  
of experiences in order to heighten

402  
00:15:11,110 --> 00:15:08,800  
connectivity brain neurological

403  
00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:11,120  
connectivity in a certain area of the

404  
00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:12,959  
hip of the brain

405  
00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:15,760  
i call it chordae putamen

406  
00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,880  
um and uh

407  
00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:20,880  
it's what's interesting is that these

408  
00:15:25,509 --> 00:15:22,880  
people that have heightened cortical

409  
00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:25,519  
activity uh connectivity are more

410  
00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:28,160  
generally considered psychic experiences

411  
00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:30,320  
with uaps is it a heavens and born

412  
00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:32,959  
antenna is the brain somehow wired

413  
00:15:38,150 --> 00:15:35,839

to facilitate

414

00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:38,160

some type of sensitivity heightened

415

00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:40,000

awareness whatever you want to call it

416

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:42,480

with with an outside of the force with

417

00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:44,639

the phenomenon of some type

418

00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:46,399

an extension of consciousness maybe we

419

00:15:49,990 --> 00:15:47,600

don't know how it works but there's

420

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:50,000

something seems to be unique to the

421

00:15:54,310 --> 00:15:52,000

brains of these individuals now what

422

00:15:56,470 --> 00:15:54,320

caused that were they born that way and

423

00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:56,480

some evidence suggests maybe he's

424

00:16:00,710 --> 00:15:58,800

thought it's genetic uh because it does

425

00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:00,720

run in families how many times we hear

426

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:03,440

alien abductions are familiar you know

427

00:16:07,829 --> 00:16:06,320

my mother had it in the following quest

428

00:16:09,749 --> 00:16:07,839

so maybe there is something there that

429

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:09,759

makes uh some people a little more

430

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:11,759

sensitive susceptible whatever that

431

00:16:15,829 --> 00:16:13,920

means to the phenomena

432

00:16:18,389 --> 00:16:15,839

likewise the same these same individuals

433

00:16:20,949 --> 00:16:18,399

who are also more psychic in general

434

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:23,189

it so maybe there's a connection here of

435

00:16:26,550 --> 00:16:24,480

some type

436

00:16:28,470 --> 00:16:26,560

of relationship who knows but maybe the

437

00:16:30,949 --> 00:16:28,480

peak experience causes those brain

438

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:30,959

changes you see two yes that's a

439

00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:33,839

possibility as well so you get you get

440

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:36,959

which and with each experience you get a

441

00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:40,399

little another spoonful maybe of

442

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:42,079

alertness or wakefulness and maybe if

443

00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:44,480

there's an intelligent phenomena which

444

00:16:48,870 --> 00:16:46,959

seems very likely in the form of this

445

00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:48,880

interactive aerial phenomena above that

446

00:16:52,389 --> 00:16:50,399

people can tend to

447

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:52,399

interact with call it down i'm doing a

448

00:16:56,470 --> 00:16:54,560

ce5 with gary voorhees david bailey

449

00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:56,480

we're going to do some filming at mike

450

00:17:02,230 --> 00:17:00,079

burberg's ce5 outside of tampa starbucky

451

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:02,240

ranch this saturday

452

00:17:07,510 --> 00:17:04,720

and uh you know mental intention people

453

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:07,520

contend they can willfully interact with

454

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:10,720

it calm down uh that's interesting isn't

455

00:17:15,669 --> 00:17:13,199

it you know and and more than that so

456

00:17:17,429 --> 00:17:15,679

the question of course is

457

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:17,439

what's going on

458

00:17:22,069 --> 00:17:19,679

you know i talk to people and they say i

459

00:17:24,069 --> 00:17:22,079

interacted with grace uh i was up in a

460

00:17:26,309 --> 00:17:24,079

craft um

461

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:26,319

the the wilderness of stories i've never

462

00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:28,079

had that i'm an experimenter of types but

463

00:17:32,549 --> 00:17:29,360

not that

464

00:17:34,950 --> 00:17:32,559

and uh and and and i say to myself you

465

00:17:36,549 --> 00:17:34,960

know i follow the scientific method

466

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:36,559

as a researcher

467

00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:38,960

professor whatever you want to call it

468

00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:40,960

uh

469

00:17:45,110 --> 00:17:42,799

trying to be as objective as possible

470

00:17:47,190 --> 00:17:45,120

and and now i'm talking to people

471

00:17:49,350 --> 00:17:47,200

very sane

472

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:49,360

functional happy

473

00:17:54,150 --> 00:17:51,760

content family member or not doesn't

474

00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:54,160

matter all walks of life

475

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:56,240

and they're telling me stories about

476

00:18:00,630 --> 00:17:59,039

interacting with uaps

477

00:18:03,029 --> 00:18:00,640

reptilians

478

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:03,039

human looking entities energy you know

479

00:18:07,590 --> 00:18:04,559

the whole stick

480

00:18:09,270 --> 00:18:07,600

and so i say okay

481

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:09,280

i didn't i didn't read anything about

482

00:18:13,909 --> 00:18:11,760

that in my you know college texts

483

00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:13,919

um they don't teach that in college

484

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:16,160

right uh what's going on science doesn't

485

00:18:19,350 --> 00:18:18,000

recognize that newtonian physics doesn't

486

00:18:21,350 --> 00:18:19,360

recognize it

487

00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:21,360

uh shrinks certainly psychologists

488

00:18:24,230 --> 00:18:22,960

certainly don't recognize it but they

489

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:24,240

should

490

00:18:29,990 --> 00:18:27,520

people are interacting with something

491

00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:30,000

that they consider as you all know as

492

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:31,360

real as the back of their hand they

493

00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:32,880

can't explain it they have a spiritual

494

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:35,039

emergency psychological community

495

00:18:38,710 --> 00:18:36,640

doesn't know how to deal with these

496

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:38,720

people

497

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:41,039

effectively they don't understand they

498

00:18:44,390 --> 00:18:43,280

consider the dissociation schizophrenia

499

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:44,400

sometimes

500

00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:45,760

they don't get it

501  
00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:47,280  
how could they they were never taught

502  
00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:49,360  
that in psych 101 that you might have a

503  
00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:51,039  
patient outside could interact with the

504  
00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:53,679  
with a about a four-foot figure you know

505  
00:19:00,789 --> 00:18:58,950  
going to communicate with you with esp

506  
00:19:02,870 --> 00:19:00,799  
these people

507  
00:19:03,990 --> 00:19:02,880  
are normal you know

508  
00:19:05,590 --> 00:19:04,000  
it's when they start seeing the

509  
00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:05,600  
reptilians then you got to put them on

510  
00:19:09,750 --> 00:19:07,679  
thorazine right you know you they don't

511  
00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:09,760  
know anything about this i'm being

512  
00:19:14,310 --> 00:19:12,400  
stupid here obviously i'm happy right

513  
00:19:16,150 --> 00:19:14,320

but the point is you know

514

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:16,160

it's a this is a pandemic in and of

515

00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:18,720

itself consciousness pandemic people are

516

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:20,640

running around um

517

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:22,080

afraid to communicate we know the

518

00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:25,120

situation it's spiritual emergencies

519

00:19:28,630 --> 00:19:27,600

it's a it's a shame and people need to

520

00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:28,640

write

521

00:19:33,270 --> 00:19:30,799

right support from experiences who are

522

00:19:35,590 --> 00:19:33,280

counselors who understand the mind

523

00:19:37,909 --> 00:19:35,600

psychologically speaking but who had

524

00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:37,919

that unique insight about what the

525

00:19:41,590 --> 00:19:39,679

altered state of consciousness is in

526

00:19:43,830 --> 00:19:41,600

this individual who just has an

527

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:43,840

experience like they can't rationalize

528

00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:46,720

they can't talk to anybody about it and

529

00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:48,960

and they're going downhill

530

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,880

they just they're obsessed with their

531

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:53,360

experience they have a ptsd

532

00:19:56,710 --> 00:19:55,039

understandably

533

00:19:59,430 --> 00:19:56,720

who wouldn't

534

00:20:01,270 --> 00:19:59,440

if you see a relative in your bedroom or

535

00:20:02,710 --> 00:20:01,280

what whatever sometimes it can be

536

00:20:04,950 --> 00:20:02,720

beautiful i'm not saying it's always

537

00:20:06,789 --> 00:20:04,960

terrifying please

538

00:20:08,470 --> 00:20:06,799

i i was a member of the doctor of

539

00:20:09,990 --> 00:20:08,480

conventional research foundation we did

540

00:20:12,310 --> 00:20:10,000

did that survey

541

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:12,320

great dr ray hernandez dr russell

542

00:20:16,310 --> 00:20:14,559

calpone dr rudy shield

543

00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:16,320

published in the journal of

544

00:20:20,230 --> 00:20:18,720

scientific exploration reorganization

545

00:20:22,789 --> 00:20:20,240

correct

546

00:20:24,870 --> 00:20:22,799

free organization yeah yeah

547

00:20:26,470 --> 00:20:24,880

good friends with the ray we worked

548

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:26,480

together collaboratively among many

549

00:20:29,190 --> 00:20:27,760

other people

550

00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:29,200

on that

551  
00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:30,799  
on free

552  
00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:33,039  
uh and we published that

553  
00:20:37,029 --> 00:20:35,360  
uh 3200 individuals

554  
00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:37,039  
who content to have interacted with the

555  
00:20:42,710 --> 00:20:39,840  
uap and and non-human entities

556  
00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:42,720  
intelligences associated with the uap

557  
00:20:45,990 --> 00:20:43,679  
and

558  
00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:46,000  
approximately 80 said it's

559  
00:20:49,029 --> 00:20:47,120  
positive

560  
00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:49,039  
they wanted to continue

561  
00:20:53,029 --> 00:20:51,120  
long-lasting changes on the positive

562  
00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:53,039  
sides of course people have have

563  
00:20:56,070 --> 00:20:54,720

negative experiences we hear that but

564

00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:56,080

it's not the negative type of

565

00:20:59,750 --> 00:20:57,840

experiences

566

00:21:01,590 --> 00:20:59,760

that hopkins

567

00:21:04,470 --> 00:21:01,600

and uh

568

00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:04,480

and jacobs contend it is

569

00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:06,480

using hypnotic regression we didn't do

570

00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:09,280

hypnotic regression i don't trust that

571

00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:11,120

it's too too much in the hands of the

572

00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:13,600

individual and thus it's not that's not

573

00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:15,520

too scientific in my mind i'm not

574

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:17,520

knocking hypnotic regression please in

575

00:21:20,549 --> 00:21:18,720

the right

576

00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:20,559

you just can't trust it it can be very

577

00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:22,640

useful very helpful without question

578

00:21:26,549 --> 00:21:24,799

without question um it's a way of

579

00:21:28,310 --> 00:21:26,559

getting out repressed memories but but

580

00:21:31,029 --> 00:21:28,320

not for

581

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:31,039

using using it as evidence to understand

582

00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:33,280

interactions with

583

00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:35,840

you know other intelligence shall we say

584

00:21:39,350 --> 00:21:37,440

because they depict it as negatives

585

00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:39,360

that's that's not true

586

00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:41,600

the vast majority in regard is positive

587

00:21:45,750 --> 00:21:43,120

the first don't you see this is the

588

00:21:47,350 --> 00:21:45,760

issue the first one or two times if

589

00:21:48,470 --> 00:21:47,360

you're going to say i haven't i had

590

00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:48,480

interaction with the non-human

591

00:21:52,630 --> 00:21:49,919

intelligence

592

00:21:54,310 --> 00:21:52,640

how could that be positive

593

00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:54,320

i see a reptilian i see it great you

594

00:21:58,230 --> 00:21:56,320

think i'm gonna i'm gonna

595

00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:58,240

have a party it's going to knock my

596

00:22:02,630 --> 00:21:59,360

socks off

597

00:22:05,190 --> 00:22:02,640

yeah yeah like what do you do

598

00:22:06,710 --> 00:22:05,200

so you know so then okay i have i had i

599

00:22:08,390 --> 00:22:06,720

interact with reptilian okay i'm going

600

00:22:09,669 --> 00:22:08,400

to see what happens now what do you

601  
00:22:11,110 --> 00:22:09,679  
think he's going to come conclusions

602  
00:22:13,590 --> 00:22:11,120  
going to come to a positive and negative

603  
00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:13,600  
experience the point is this people

604  
00:22:17,669 --> 00:22:15,600  
we've saw who have multiple interactions

605  
00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:17,679  
with the uap and these beings this is

606  
00:22:22,470 --> 00:22:19,440  
what they say

607  
00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:22,480  
more they like

608  
00:22:26,870 --> 00:22:24,880  
they don't want they want to continue 80

609  
00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:26,880  
of about 1100 people said they don't

610  
00:22:30,630 --> 00:22:28,880  
want to end their interactions what is

611  
00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:30,640  
that all about they adapt

612  
00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:32,480  
they get you know they feel that they

613  
00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:35,520

benefit from it in many ways right uh

614

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:37,919

you may become more humane it's a better

615

00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:39,600

sense of reality who who better

616

00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:41,360

understand who i am

617

00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:43,440

and it shows in their their behaviors

618

00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:45,280

afterwards that transpersonal experience

619

00:22:50,149 --> 00:22:47,679

carries over remarkable

620

00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:50,159

but yeah of course initially it's an

621

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:52,960

evolving process fear terror certainly

622

00:22:57,270 --> 00:22:54,880

can prevail early on with tremendous

623

00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:57,280

anxiety i don't i'm not saying it's a

624

00:23:02,230 --> 00:22:59,840

walk in the park but it's a process it

625

00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:02,240

seems according to those who have it and

626

00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:03,600

we got to understand that probably

627

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:05,200

millions are

628

00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:06,960

interacting with this or believe they

629

00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:09,039

are and and just the same millions are

630

00:23:13,750 --> 00:23:10,720

having near-death experiences more so

631

00:23:15,190 --> 00:23:13,760

during covet unfortunately but there's

632

00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:15,200

getting i think

633

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:16,799

a greater realization that there's

634

00:23:20,870 --> 00:23:18,320

something more

635

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:20,880

i i kind of want to interject here if i

636

00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:23,440

can bob uh i mean there's so many things

637

00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:25,679

i want to touch on but just recently i

638

00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:27,440

mean we're talking about covet and the

639

00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:30,400

interactions the implications of of of

640

00:23:33,909 --> 00:23:32,320

what has happened in the last couple you

641

00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:33,919

know year and a half

642

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:36,080

is everybody is paying attention to this

643

00:23:39,990 --> 00:23:37,919

stuff not only did the government come

644

00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:40,000

out with this official report but

645

00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:41,440

everybody's kind of

646

00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:43,760

eyes wide open uh

647

00:23:47,350 --> 00:23:44,720

i mean

648

00:23:49,789 --> 00:23:47,360

culture amer america the world culture

649

00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:49,799

has been fascinated by the idea of

650

00:23:54,310 --> 00:23:52,480

extraterrestrials for as long as we can

651  
00:23:55,830 --> 00:23:54,320  
remember since the beginning of time and

652  
00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:55,840  
it's finally

653  
00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:58,480  
now in the public and it's opening all

654  
00:24:02,549 --> 00:24:00,799  
these doors it's almost as you say

655  
00:24:05,350 --> 00:24:02,559  
this peak experience it's almost like a

656  
00:24:07,269 --> 00:24:05,360  
catalyst right so it's it's almost like

657  
00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:07,279  
this great awakening

658  
00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:08,880  
i hate that we use that word i mean we

659  
00:24:12,070 --> 00:24:09,679  
used

660  
00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:12,080  
we talked about uh not having the right

661  
00:24:16,470 --> 00:24:14,240  
correct terminology just yet because

662  
00:24:18,549 --> 00:24:16,480  
it's this is like this is like trying to

663  
00:24:20,149 --> 00:24:18,559

study a black hole man like we don't

664

00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:20,159

really know how to talk about this stuff

665

00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:20,960

yet

666

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:22,960

right um so i guess my my question

667

00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:24,720

actually uh

668

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:27,440

leads into one of your uh

669

00:24:31,830 --> 00:24:30,080

it's a quote on the trailer of your your

670

00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:31,840

uh documentary the conscious connect

671

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:33,840

consciousness connection from rebecca

672

00:24:36,470 --> 00:24:35,039

hardcastle

673

00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:36,480

and i'd just love to hear your thoughts

674

00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:39,039

on this she asks what if consciousness

675

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:41,600

is another force

676  
00:24:45,190 --> 00:24:43,200  
in this universe

677  
00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:45,200  
like gravity

678  
00:24:51,990 --> 00:24:48,960  
yeah yeah and uh

679  
00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:52,000  
yeah i write about based on my research

680  
00:24:55,590 --> 00:24:53,919  
after writing the three books the last

681  
00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:55,600  
one the unseen forces

682  
00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:57,600  
interracial science reality and you i

683  
00:25:02,630 --> 00:24:59,200  
made the comment

684  
00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:02,640  
it's not a bold leap to say in other

685  
00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:04,880  
words that consciousness may very well

686  
00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:06,480  
be a form of energy we've yet to

687  
00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:09,120  
understand we have some hints maybe but

688  
00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:10,559

it might be

689

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,559

far from knowing it of course but it's

690

00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:14,640

uh

691

00:25:21,430 --> 00:25:18,000

it could it it could be the missing link

692

00:25:24,029 --> 00:25:21,440

in einstein's unified field theory

693

00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:24,039

and along with the nuclear forces

694

00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:26,080

electromagnetism and

695

00:25:30,549 --> 00:25:28,559

gravitational maybe consciousness is

696

00:25:32,669 --> 00:25:30,559

that component that eventually will be

697

00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:32,679

discovered we have some

698

00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:35,039

astrophysicists talking about torsion

699

00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:36,720

energy the

700

00:25:39,909 --> 00:25:37,600

uh

701  
00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:39,919  
spin forces that we see throughout the

702  
00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:40,960  
universe

703  
00:25:45,510 --> 00:25:44,159  
in in abundance it's the vast majority

704  
00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:45,520  
of the

705  
00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:48,000  
universes is a spin force and the

706  
00:25:52,710 --> 00:25:49,200  
question is

707  
00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:52,720  
is is is it possible that there is an

708  
00:25:58,310 --> 00:25:55,200  
external energy can actually interact

709  
00:25:59,350 --> 00:25:58,320  
with the brain

710  
00:26:00,870 --> 00:25:59,360  
uh

711  
00:26:02,070 --> 00:26:00,880  
and and you

712  
00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:02,080  
uh

713  
00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:04,880

so is there it is there what david bond

714

00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:06,480

would say that ex

715

00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:09,039

extra kid in implicated order

716

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:11,760

uh and and maybe the brain serves as an

717

00:26:16,549 --> 00:26:14,480

integrator or interface between quantum

718

00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:16,559

processes externally

719

00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:19,279

and within the brain that give rise to

720

00:26:23,510 --> 00:26:22,000

consciousness facilitate it

721

00:26:25,510 --> 00:26:23,520

uh and

722

00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:25,520

maybe as some

723

00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:27,760

leading theorists nobel laureates

724

00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:30,559

contend maybe we're we're immortal

725

00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:32,240

because of that

726  
00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:35,120  
if we're just a quantum process

727  
00:26:39,029 --> 00:26:37,440  
and we do see evidence of that

728  
00:26:42,390 --> 00:26:39,039  
in the brain

729  
00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:42,400  
and the dna level on the cellular level

730  
00:26:46,149 --> 00:26:43,679  
so

731  
00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:46,159  
and we see it in in life uh

732  
00:26:50,470 --> 00:26:48,720  
photosynthesis is a quantum process we

733  
00:26:52,310 --> 00:26:50,480  
see it all over the place the point is

734  
00:26:54,070 --> 00:26:52,320  
the brain of course is a quantum process

735  
00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:54,080  
how can it f how can you know quantum

736  
00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:55,440  
the brain is much more complex on a

737  
00:27:03,510 --> 00:27:01,430  
millions of times the question is uh

738  
00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:03,520

does it interact with

739

00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:05,679

other forces in the universe that's

740

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:08,799

quantum based or believed to be at least

741

00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:11,279

that's what is mathematically derived so

742

00:27:16,630 --> 00:27:14,240

the thing is is this does it

743

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:16,640

account for esp this communication on

744

00:27:19,750 --> 00:27:18,720

invisible pathways so people contend

745

00:27:22,310 --> 00:27:19,760

they can communicate with these

746

00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:22,320

non-human entities using that or they do

747

00:27:27,430 --> 00:27:24,559

with us and that's how we hear them so

748

00:27:29,710 --> 00:27:27,440

is there this invisible non-local link

749

00:27:32,470 --> 00:27:29,720

and we see evidence of

750

00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:32,480

non-locality or esp in

751  
00:27:37,190 --> 00:27:34,960  
hundreds of experiments in

752  
00:27:39,510 --> 00:27:37,200  
parapsychology dean raymond will be in

753  
00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:39,520  
our documentary the leading scientists

754  
00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:42,320  
in this era and he's he uh along with

755  
00:27:46,630 --> 00:27:44,080  
other

756  
00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:46,640  
noted authorities in our documentary

757  
00:27:52,149 --> 00:27:49,200  
gonna talk about just that

758  
00:27:54,789 --> 00:27:52,159  
how esp is valid and it is it's

759  
00:27:57,269 --> 00:27:54,799  
statistical and subtle but it is real

760  
00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:57,279  
and we see clear evidence of it

761  
00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:58,960  
but in order to see it

762  
00:28:02,310 --> 00:28:00,559  
you have to get into the literature

763  
00:28:03,669 --> 00:28:02,320

analyze the data because it is

764

00:28:05,990 --> 00:28:03,679

statistical

765

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:06,000

uh people want to see it on cnn you're

766

00:28:10,149 --> 00:28:07,679

bending a spoon or

767

00:28:12,630 --> 00:28:10,159

levitating it doesn't happen that way

768

00:28:13,750 --> 00:28:12,640

okay it doesn't but but but

769

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:13,760

consciousness

770

00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:15,200

likely does

771

00:28:20,710 --> 00:28:17,679

manipulate physical systems we see this

772

00:28:24,149 --> 00:28:20,720

at varying levels when people can using

773

00:28:27,029 --> 00:28:24,159

their will manipulated laser the laser

774

00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:27,039

interferometer up or down in the manner

775

00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:28,640

direction of the wheel that's

776

00:28:33,350 --> 00:28:31,520

statistically significant result

777

00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:33,360

it's statistics okay i'm not going to do

778

00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:35,440

it every time right but

779

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:37,200

95

780

00:28:42,950 --> 00:28:40,080

of the times that i do it it says i'm do

781

00:28:45,909 --> 00:28:42,960

it is a valid result i am actually

782

00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:45,919

controlling it statistically but if you

783

00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:48,000

ask somebody to be like hey

784

00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:50,640

make the make the one a zero

785

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:53,120

right now i mean right [h\_\_h] there's

786

00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:54,960

still not a small chance it's gonna be

787

00:28:59,350 --> 00:28:56,640

right right but i may be able to do a

788

00:29:01,590 --> 00:28:59,360

6.5 out of 10 times which is

789

00:29:04,149 --> 00:29:01,600

statistically significant at the 0.05

790

00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:04,159

level of significance okay i know it

791

00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:06,320

gets it gets heavy like that and more

792

00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:08,480

than that so we have a short attention

793

00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:10,399

span and we want things now

794

00:29:15,430 --> 00:29:12,720

well yeah but it's such a subtle when

795

00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:15,440

you see it's a small effect size we have

796

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:17,840

a brain

797

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:19,679

it's a needle in the haystack but your

798

00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:21,919

front can find a needle you see it you

799

00:29:25,350 --> 00:29:23,200

see a

800

00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:25,360

consciousness or the actual observation

801  
00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:27,120  
collapsing the wave function it causes

802  
00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:29,600  
the electron to behave like a particle

803  
00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:32,000  
or a wave based on the x

804  
00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:34,720  
based on the act of observing it

805  
00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:37,279  
right you've heard that and you know

806  
00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:39,279  
einstein called out spooky action at a

807  
00:29:43,590 --> 00:29:41,120  
distance but he acknowledged it to be a

808  
00:29:45,510 --> 00:29:43,600  
real phenomena we know this it exists

809  
00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:45,520  
all over we see global consonants

810  
00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:48,080  
project major worldwide events cause

811  
00:29:54,789 --> 00:29:51,279  
random number generators to act behave

812  
00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:54,799  
non-random statistically significant

813  
00:29:58,870 --> 00:29:57,360

uh there's a lot of details with that

814

00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:58,880

we're going to have roger nelson the

815

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:00,880

global consonants project where we see

816

00:30:04,389 --> 00:30:03,440

here again

817

00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:04,399

when

818

00:30:09,430 --> 00:30:06,559

billions or millions of people are

819

00:30:12,630 --> 00:30:09,440

collectively focusing their attention on

820

00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:12,640

one single global event of catastrophic

821

00:30:17,990 --> 00:30:15,919

catastrophic proportions like 911 the

822

00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:18,000

tsunami etc

823

00:30:22,310 --> 00:30:20,159

random number generators

824

00:30:24,870 --> 00:30:22,320

like you mentioned let's spit out ones

825

00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:24,880

or zeros on a continuing basis over time

826  
00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:27,120  
fifty percent one surgery to then zeros

827  
00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:29,039  
when these events happen

828  
00:30:32,630 --> 00:30:30,720  
what happens to these random number

829  
00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:32,640  
generators hundreds of them stationed

830  
00:30:37,590 --> 00:30:34,399  
worldwide downloaded to a server at

831  
00:30:38,789 --> 00:30:37,600  
princeton they go non random

832  
00:30:41,190 --> 00:30:38,799  
okay

833  
00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:41,200  
not an hour before the plane hit none

834  
00:30:44,549 --> 00:30:43,679  
now after when the plane hit the

835  
00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:44,559  
tournament

836  
00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:46,559  
yeah you heard it timing yeah people

837  
00:30:50,870 --> 00:30:48,799  
don't look at this thing the date is

838  
00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:50,880

there it's real they're all around the

839

00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:52,399

world though right these these people

840

00:30:56,149 --> 00:30:53,760

don't huh

841

00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:56,159

these generators uh they were it was for

842

00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:58,240

a separate uh study and they were all

843

00:31:01,110 --> 00:30:59,679

around the world it wasn't just in

844

00:31:03,430 --> 00:31:01,120

america right it was that's right

845

00:31:06,070 --> 00:31:03,440

hundreds of them 100 stations worldwide

846

00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:06,080

and it's ongoing now in fact on roger

847

00:31:11,110 --> 00:31:08,320

nielsen's website

848

00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:11,120

uh real-time analysis

849

00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:14,559

of of it so the thing is it what does

850

00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:16,159

that mean

851  
00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:18,960  
uh is that an example of consciousness

852  
00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:21,279  
those that did the experiments many

853  
00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:23,600  
scientists who analyzed the results you

854  
00:31:28,470 --> 00:31:26,240  
know and have replicated it have content

855  
00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:28,480  
it can you see we see at that global

856  
00:31:31,909 --> 00:31:30,240  
level millions of people focusing

857  
00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:31,919  
attention we see it on the individual

858  
00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:34,559  
level as well here again well i just

859  
00:31:37,190 --> 00:31:36,480  
mentioned the individual that can modify

860  
00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:37,200  
the

861  
00:31:46,789 --> 00:31:44,000  
uh for instance

862  
00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:46,799  
even even uh dean reigned in an

863  
00:31:53,509 --> 00:31:50,080

experiment with choc with the chocolate

864

00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:53,519

he had somebody baked a chocolate cake

865

00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:55,600

with very negative emotions anger

866

00:31:58,950 --> 00:31:57,360

whatever it was grief

867

00:32:00,149 --> 00:31:58,960

the other person did it with love and

868

00:32:02,470 --> 00:32:00,159

all that then people could tell the

869

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,480

difference the quality of taste

870

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:05,039

you know then you have intention being

871

00:32:10,630 --> 00:32:07,919

generated into water deforming into ice

872

00:32:13,830 --> 00:32:10,640

crystals the beautiful nice emotions

873

00:32:16,630 --> 00:32:13,840

give gorgeous crystallized complex

874

00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:16,640

structures like like uh the crop circles

875

00:32:22,470 --> 00:32:19,600

and it's beautiful complexity but if i

876

00:32:25,269 --> 00:32:22,480

um send a negative whatever negative

877

00:32:28,549 --> 00:32:25,279

energy you get disorganized little

878

00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:28,559

immature looking ice crystal formations

879

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:30,000

it gets studied you know what's that all

880

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:31,200

about i don't know

881

00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:33,120

you know we you see again bits and

882

00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:34,799

pieces like a chess screen trying to

883

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:37,120

make sense of this anecdotal evidence

884

00:32:41,590 --> 00:32:39,279

that you hear from from

885

00:32:43,509 --> 00:32:41,600

very sane people try to put that with

886

00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:43,519

some of the scientific principles that

887

00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:44,799

you that's

888

00:32:48,630 --> 00:32:46,880

just out there with quantum mechanics

889

00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:48,640

and not not

890

00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:51,279

uniformly accepted among the newtonian

891

00:32:55,350 --> 00:32:53,519

scientists unfortunately but

892

00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:55,360

you know not that quantum physics

893

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:57,039

explains it all but it does some of the

894

00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:58,559

concepts explains a lot of this

895

00:33:01,830 --> 00:33:00,080

paranormal

896

00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:01,840

weird stuff that's going on and

897

00:33:06,310 --> 00:33:03,919

consciousness in a much better

898

00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:06,320

way than newtonian physics science ever

899

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:08,320

could and

900

00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:09,120

that's

901  
00:33:13,990 --> 00:33:11,279  
it's a knock against antonio in physics

902  
00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:14,000  
but we benefited from it we need it we

903  
00:33:18,549 --> 00:33:16,000  
live on earth we go you can't get away

904  
00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:18,559  
from it that's 3d stuff yeah but you

905  
00:33:22,070 --> 00:33:20,159  
have to integrate other stuff the

906  
00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:22,080  
subject of science

907  
00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:24,480  
and quantum physics that might explain

908  
00:33:29,269 --> 00:33:26,159  
esp

909  
00:33:31,509 --> 00:33:29,279  
and other aspects of human potential

910  
00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:31,519  
that seem to define logic that you know

911  
00:33:35,669 --> 00:33:33,919  
when people have these ndes and even

912  
00:33:37,830 --> 00:33:35,679  
when they interact with ufos and they're

913  
00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:37,840

on the ship they talk about these

914

00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:40,720

alterations of space and time right now

915

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:43,039

there's no space there's no time

916

00:33:48,630 --> 00:33:46,240

i i i see 360 degrees around me i can

917

00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:48,640

see through solid objects i can

918

00:33:54,070 --> 00:33:50,880

i can be wherever i want we we know all

919

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:54,080

that right there's no it's non-locality

920

00:33:59,190 --> 00:33:57,360

space and time don't seem to uh

921

00:34:02,710 --> 00:33:59,200

be an issue right

922

00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:02,720

yeah so the question is quantum physics

923

00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:04,240

explains that

924

00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:05,279

don't you see

925

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:07,360

in in in the world of quantum mechanics

926  
00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:09,280  
in a mysterious world

927  
00:34:12,869 --> 00:34:11,520  
you have those kinds of situations where

928  
00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:12,879  
the past present and future exists

929  
00:34:16,790 --> 00:34:14,639  
simultaneously

930  
00:34:17,669 --> 00:34:16,800  
yeah that's pretty awesome that's pretty

931  
00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:17,679  
awesome

932  
00:34:20,790 --> 00:34:19,280  
right so i mean that's what i mean it

933  
00:34:23,589 --> 00:34:20,800  
explains it i'm saying there are

934  
00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:23,599  
parallels i'm saying maybe

935  
00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:25,679  
let's look at this and and we're on the

936  
00:34:29,750 --> 00:34:27,679  
cusp you know we're on the cusp people

937  
00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:29,760  
are becoming more aware dudes like you

938  
00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:32,000

are doing beautiful work doing this this

939

00:34:35,829 --> 00:34:34,240

elevates makes people more aware makes

940

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:35,839

them think just thinking of the

941

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:38,000

possibilities is

942

00:34:41,829 --> 00:34:39,679

starting the process down the rabbit

943

00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:41,839

hole and once the pork is out of the

944

00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:43,839

bottle which a pe does when william

945

00:34:47,190 --> 00:34:45,919

shatner went up into space and came down

946

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:47,200

he cried

947

00:34:51,190 --> 00:34:49,200

it wasn't because he didn't see spock

948

00:34:52,550 --> 00:34:51,200

it's because he had a peak experience he

949

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:52,560

got it yes

950

00:34:56,470 --> 00:34:54,240

and he's changed from that moment what's

951  
00:34:59,190 --> 00:34:56,480  
a pig experience anything that alters

952  
00:35:01,510 --> 00:34:59,200  
your viewpoints in a dramatic way

953  
00:35:03,670 --> 00:35:01,520  
from that moment forward yeah ideally

954  
00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:03,680  
you'd like to be something really cool

955  
00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:05,760  
like seeing it whatever it might be it

956  
00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:07,200  
gives you a really

957  
00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:09,280  
makes you realize

958  
00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:11,599  
you're more than just the body you know

959  
00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:13,040  
that's what that's what comes and that

960  
00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:15,599  
there is a sense of unconditional love

961  
00:35:17,740 --> 00:35:17,280  
that is be honest

962  
00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:17,750  
um

963  
00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:19,599

[Music]

964

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:21,680

you know this woman says like looking

965

00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:23,920

like that after an nde in the club she

966

00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:26,320

felt she i've said this many times and

967

00:35:29,910 --> 00:35:28,079

she says it's like the

968

00:35:31,750 --> 00:35:29,920

mouth of love that i felt when i had my

969

00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:31,760

auntie he was like looking at

970

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:34,640

at a uh for a mother to look in the eyes

971

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:37,599

of her newborn first newborn child for

972

00:35:41,670 --> 00:35:39,520

the first time magnified 10 million

973

00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:41,680

times and that doesn't get at it now how

974

00:35:46,069 --> 00:35:42,800

do you

975

00:35:47,910 --> 00:35:46,079

we don't have the words for that

976  
00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:47,920  
for it's like defining love good luck

977  
00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:50,320  
with that prove it you in love right i

978  
00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:51,760  
don't believe you man

979  
00:35:59,510 --> 00:35:56,870  
have why you're in love

980  
00:36:00,790 --> 00:35:59,520  
i don't i don't get it yeah and people

981  
00:36:01,910 --> 00:36:00,800  
there are people that don't know what

982  
00:36:03,510 --> 00:36:01,920  
love is

983  
00:36:05,349 --> 00:36:03,520  
but they don't you know because they

984  
00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:05,359  
can't feel it so they don't have a line

985  
00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:07,359  
the words for it they misuse it it's

986  
00:36:11,109 --> 00:36:09,520  
it's most symbolic to them

987  
00:36:13,349 --> 00:36:11,119  
like the uap is we don't know what

988  
00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:13,359

that's symbolic to us it doesn't have

989

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:16,480

yeah meaning over time yeah people adapt

990

00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:18,000

that it's so

991

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:20,320

look i never interacted with it i saw

992

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:22,079

two armed jobs i never i never dragged

993

00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:23,520

with non-human intelligence i just

994

00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:25,760

shared those experiences i had so i saw

995

00:36:29,829 --> 00:36:27,040

that

996

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:29,839

you know i got i got you know some good

997

00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:32,800

stuff happened i i got some kids you

998

00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:35,599

know i i uh this is a lot more

999

00:36:39,670 --> 00:36:37,280

the only thing i can say with certainty

1000

00:36:42,069 --> 00:36:39,680

is that this esp is real and there's

1001  
00:36:43,750 --> 00:36:42,079  
something quite pronounced and people

1002  
00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:43,760  
are experiencing it and they're being

1003  
00:36:48,630 --> 00:36:46,320  
uplifted becoming more aware but it

1004  
00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:48,640  
comes with a price we have to under that

1005  
00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:51,040  
society has to learn how to address this

1006  
00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:53,599  
and we can't it's very unfortunate we

1007  
00:36:57,270 --> 00:36:55,920  
have many pandemics going on obviously

1008  
00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:57,280  
code

1009  
00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:58,960  
hopefully it's getting more under

1010  
00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:01,440  
control but this is a pandemic too

1011  
00:37:05,510 --> 00:37:03,359  
spiritual emergencies

1012  
00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:05,520  
it is a silent pandemic

1013  
00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:06,960

in the closet who's going to come out in

1014

00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:09,599

a minute so unbelievable unbelievable

1015

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:11,839

right i love that the the end goal uh

1016

00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:13,520

what you're saying bob and and you kind

1017

00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:15,040

of danced around and not danced

1018

00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:17,359

purposely at the beginning but like it

1019

00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:18,960

is ultimately

1020

00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:21,040

this love thing right this word that we

1021

00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:22,720

all understand we think we understand

1022

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:24,480

right and yes joe does he understand

1023

00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:25,680

love i mean joe

1024

00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:27,760

you your daughter was born a year and a

1025

00:37:31,750 --> 00:37:29,119

half ago i mean

1026

00:37:34,790 --> 00:37:31,760

my daughter was born uh four almost four

1027

00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:34,800

weeks ago and i cannot put that moment

1028

00:37:38,550 --> 00:37:36,960

into words joe i'm sure you're i mean

1029

00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:38,560

we've talked about this oh yeah

1030

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:40,240

countless times man like

1031

00:37:45,349 --> 00:37:42,960

you can't describe it and it's this

1032

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:45,359

connection and this

1033

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:47,520

it's god it's god it's like the only

1034

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:50,640

word i can think of dude it's like if so

1035

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:53,440

if somebody that is having an indie a

1036

00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:55,680

near-death experience and saying that

1037

00:38:00,790 --> 00:37:58,320

what they experienced was like that

1038

00:38:02,870 --> 00:38:00,800

times 10 was it 10

1039

00:38:05,190 --> 00:38:02,880

10 million

1040

00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:05,200

the thing is it's inevitable you can't

1041

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:07,920

explain it yeah yeah and and can you

1042

00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:10,960

imagine i i think that that there is a

1043

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:13,520

love that can exceed but you you're

1044

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:15,440

trying to describe it

1045

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:18,480

yeah doesn't mean we literally barbara

1046

00:38:23,430 --> 00:38:21,440

last week and she said the exact same

1047

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:23,440

thing about her near-death experience

1048

00:38:29,510 --> 00:38:26,320

how it was a feeling unlike any feeling

1049

00:38:33,190 --> 00:38:29,520

she had ever experienced before

1050

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:33,200

and like that's a pretty

1051  
00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:35,680  
pretty impressive feeling if you ask me

1052  
00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:37,599  
you know so i

1053  
00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:39,680  
hold on i got a question i got i got to

1054  
00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:41,280  
take this back just a little bit bob

1055  
00:38:45,270 --> 00:38:42,720  
because i'm kind of putting this

1056  
00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:45,280  
together a little bit in my head

1057  
00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:46,960  
and i guess it's kind of a two-parter

1058  
00:38:50,470 --> 00:38:49,200  
question or i'll ask you the first one

1059  
00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:50,480  
and that'll determine whether it's a

1060  
00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:52,800  
two-parter question but do you think

1061  
00:38:56,069 --> 00:38:54,000  
that when we're talking about the

1062  
00:38:59,270 --> 00:38:56,079  
consciousness of everything

1063  
00:39:01,109 --> 00:38:59,280

everything kind of being consciousness

1064

00:39:02,710 --> 00:39:01,119

do you think that

1065

00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:02,720

everything from

1066

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:06,560

trees to rocks to water holds some sort

1067

00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:09,040

of consciousness

1068

00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:13,109

uh

1069

00:39:18,069 --> 00:39:16,400

what consciousness is

1070

00:39:20,390 --> 00:39:18,079

right right right you're right no you're

1071

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,400

right because the the theory of leading

1072

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:22,480

theory of pan psychism says just says

1073

00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:24,160

that to know he says everything is

1074

00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:25,680

conscious a lot of people ascribe to

1075

00:39:28,470 --> 00:39:27,520

just that that's what he said it's very

1076

00:39:30,150 --> 00:39:28,480

possible

1077

00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:30,160

uh and again it goes back to what do you

1078

00:39:32,240 --> 00:39:31,760

mean by consciousness

1079

00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:32,250

um

1080

00:39:35,910 --> 00:39:33,839

[Music]

1081

00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:35,920

because you had identified well you had

1082

00:39:40,950 --> 00:39:38,720

said earlier that like this could be

1083

00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:40,960

consciousness right now what we're doing

1084

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:43,200

is we're trying to identify

1085

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:46,320

it we're trying to identify what it is

1086

00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:47,760

we are

1087

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:49,680

as a whole and the reason i kind of ask

1088

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:52,560

is is because would that make maybe

1089

00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:55,040

these trees or these rocks or this water

1090

00:39:59,990 --> 00:39:57,760

the pure form of consciousness because

1091

00:40:01,190 --> 00:40:00,000

those things aren't trying to identify

1092

00:40:03,030 --> 00:40:01,200

themselves

1093

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:03,040

as consciousness

1094

00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:04,000

right

1095

00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:05,520

they're not because they don't have a

1096

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:07,520

type of consciousness comes in a million

1097

00:40:11,349 --> 00:40:08,960

different forms

1098

00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:11,359

apparently and in varying degrees of

1099

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:13,839

complexity so tsunami for instance under

1100

00:40:19,670 --> 00:40:16,480

that theory of pansystem he ascribes a

1101  
00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:19,680  
unit of consciousness he calls it 5 phi

1102  
00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:21,920  
so the human let's give it human a score

1103  
00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:24,720  
of 100 right we're a top top banana a

1104  
00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:26,640  
rock or something like that we get a

1105  
00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:29,760  
zero but obviously

1106  
00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:33,280  
trees life forms would be ascribed

1107  
00:40:38,069 --> 00:40:35,280  
much higher than a rock because it is

1108  
00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:38,079  
reactive it is conscious till sunlight

1109  
00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:39,680  
it'll turn in this direction

1110  
00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:44,560  
photosynthesis and it'll replicate uh it

1111  
00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:47,119  
it's can't have it doesn't have doesn't

1112  
00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:49,200  
seem to have a brain right in abstract

1113  
00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:51,119

reasoning like we do so maybe this is

1114

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:53,119

the varying degrees of constantly

1115

00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:55,040

available but there could be a very

1116

00:40:59,270 --> 00:40:57,200

different kind of unique distinction of

1117

00:41:01,109 --> 00:40:59,280

consciousness between us and not

1118

00:41:03,270 --> 00:41:01,119

uh other lower

1119

00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:03,280

order species for instance the question

1120

00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:04,000

is

1121

00:41:08,470 --> 00:41:06,240

as everybody contends or how conscious

1122

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:08,480

are animals in terms of their sense of

1123

00:41:12,870 --> 00:41:10,720

self and some research shows that maybe

1124

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:12,880

some animals are aware of themselves is

1125

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:15,200

that an act of consciousness hard to say

1126

00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:16,960

again it goes back to the definitive

1127

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:19,520

criteria so is iraq conscious that you

1128

00:41:23,030 --> 00:41:21,359

know wow what do you mean you get funny

1129

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:23,040

looks when you ask about that well maybe

1130

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:25,920

it is in the sense that i'm interacting

1131

00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:29,040

with it it's pleasing me or it hurts me

1132

00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:31,440

or i scratch myself on it it's i'm

1133

00:41:35,670 --> 00:41:34,240

getting a close response from it if that

1134

00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:35,680

could some people would go that is a

1135

00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:38,079

consciousness thing and act with

1136

00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:40,640

something and that something is causing

1137

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:42,319

something i hate it i hit a rock it's

1138

00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:44,319

gonna be painfully obvious right

1139

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:45,599

right now

1140

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:47,680

that doesn't mean that that doesn't mean

1141

00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:49,680

that that is conscious but the point is

1142

00:41:53,430 --> 00:41:51,920

it goes back to what you mean exchange

1143

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:53,440

of information is what many people

1144

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:56,400

consider to be the consciousness right

1145

00:42:00,069 --> 00:41:57,599

right

1146

00:42:01,349 --> 00:42:00,079

information universe information that's

1147

00:42:03,349 --> 00:42:01,359

okay that's why it comes from

1148

00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:03,359

mathematically derived vr virtual

1149

00:42:06,470 --> 00:42:04,960

reality information

1150

00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:06,480

well if that's the case i'm getting

1151  
00:42:09,190 --> 00:42:08,000  
information that's painfully obvious

1152  
00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:09,200  
from that rock

1153  
00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:10,160  
right

1154  
00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:12,000  
correct so

1155  
00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:15,280  
i'll still give it a unit of one but it

1156  
00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:17,920  
it gave me input it gave me information

1157  
00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:20,000  
it told me something don't you be so

1158  
00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:22,160  
damn stupid as to hit me again i'm going

1159  
00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:23,359  
to hurt you

1160  
00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:24,160  
so

1161  
00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:26,800  
maybe it's conscious okay right

1162  
00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:28,319  
or even i mean

1163  
00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:30,160

even like you know you look at the grand

1164

00:42:34,150 --> 00:42:32,640

canyon and there is millions of years of

1165

00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:34,160

information

1166

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:36,079

right there in front of you and i mean

1167

00:42:39,270 --> 00:42:37,680

it's not it's not like what you would

1168

00:42:41,510 --> 00:42:39,280

consider to be

1169

00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:41,520

you know i guess

1170

00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:43,520

i don't know what your typical person

1171

00:42:46,309 --> 00:42:45,359

would say oh yeah it's fully conscious

1172

00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:46,319

right because you don't think of a

1173

00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:48,960

cavern as as conscious by any means but

1174

00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:51,440

it is a it is a living thing it is

1175

00:42:55,829 --> 00:42:53,280

constantly changing it's constantly

1176

00:42:58,470 --> 00:42:55,839

absorbing information and storing

1177

00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:58,480

information uh and and i think maybe the

1178

00:43:04,390 --> 00:43:01,200

second part to this whole thing was was

1179

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,400

we have these peak experiences and with

1180

00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:06,480

these peak experiences you know you were

1181

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:08,079

you were talking about the studies that

1182

00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:10,000

were done where the the uh the

1183

00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:12,800

caudiputainment and basal ganglia have

1184

00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:15,599

like this effect to to these you know

1185

00:43:20,230 --> 00:43:17,920

these these interactions that you have

1186

00:43:22,630 --> 00:43:20,240

um and if if

1187

00:43:24,390 --> 00:43:22,640

that's in the human brain you know and

1188

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:24,400

then we go down

1189

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:26,640

back into the scale of like a tree or

1190

00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:28,640

like a mountain or something that's also

1191

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:30,800

you know somewhat

1192

00:43:37,589 --> 00:43:34,160

seemingly conscious um what is like what

1193

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:37,599

is the effect on on on those types of

1194

00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:40,800

things do are they living a peak

1195

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,599

experience all the time

1196

00:43:47,910 --> 00:43:45,680

compared to a human where we have these

1197

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:47,920

certain points in our lifetime where we

1198

00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:50,240

experience this this this peak

1199

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:51,920

experience

1200

00:43:56,790 --> 00:43:54,240

i yeah i i don't know how to answer

1201  
00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:56,800  
that's a decent question uh it's a deep

1202  
00:44:02,150 --> 00:43:59,920  
one and i i don't know um

1203  
00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:02,160  
i could only speculate i can only

1204  
00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:03,920  
speculate um

1205  
00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:06,160  
that's perfectly honest answer and i i

1206  
00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:08,000  
appreciate that because i mean that's

1207  
00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:09,680  
kind of what we're all doing here right

1208  
00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:12,640  
i mean this is a very complex

1209  
00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:13,680  
yeah

1210  
00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:15,520  
i know i i i followed about that

1211  
00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:17,040  
question i just haven't i don't have an

1212  
00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:19,040  
answer for it but i have thought of that

1213  
00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:20,480

and and if you hit that you hit a

1214

00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:23,040

roadblock but many other topic areas

1215

00:44:27,190 --> 00:44:25,520

associated with consciousness so all we

1216

00:44:28,630 --> 00:44:27,200

could do is look at people whose

1217

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:28,640

consciousness has been altered

1218

00:44:31,109 --> 00:44:29,839

dramatically

1219

00:44:32,950 --> 00:44:31,119

from different things to try to

1220

00:44:34,230 --> 00:44:32,960

understand what it all means does it

1221

00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:34,240

mean that they're interacting with

1222

00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:35,680

another reality

1223

00:44:39,510 --> 00:44:37,680

or they are seeing this one differently

1224

00:44:41,190 --> 00:44:39,520

and depending on who you talk to you're

1225

00:44:43,349 --> 00:44:41,200

going to get a different answer

1226  
00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:43,359  
but these individuals deserve a straight

1227  
00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:45,680  
one and where does

1228  
00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:48,800  
where is uh you know this popular uap

1229  
00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:51,200  
issue come into play here too uh it

1230  
00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:53,200  
seems also to be a consciousness

1231  
00:44:57,430 --> 00:44:55,359  
component but it's all tied with

1232  
00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:57,440  
with consciousness why because these

1233  
00:45:01,030 --> 00:44:59,040  
peak experiments result in a

1234  
00:45:04,230 --> 00:45:01,040  
transpersonal experience where the

1235  
00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:04,240  
person's belief system is altered thus

1236  
00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:06,319  
that makes consciousness a unifying

1237  
00:45:09,670 --> 00:45:08,240  
principle to all of them it ties them

1238  
00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:09,680

all together

1239

00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:10,640

i think

1240

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:12,880

the ego dissolution is what happens when

1241

00:45:17,589 --> 00:45:15,359

you get a greater sense of awareness and

1242

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:17,599

you become a little bit more humane and

1243

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:19,760

less selfish

1244

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:22,160

i think when you say unifying principle

1245

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:24,720

it like gives me such a warm feeling

1246

00:45:29,750 --> 00:45:27,359

inside like it just kind of makes sense

1247

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:29,760

uh it seems to tie everything together

1248

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:33,280

whether it be a force or maybe it's the

1249

00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:34,240

force

1250

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:36,640

uh i mean we talked about

1251  
00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:38,640  
i'm not making a star wars reference

1252  
00:45:42,069 --> 00:45:39,839  
there but like

1253  
00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:42,079  
we talk about the force of gravity and

1254  
00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:42,960  
and

1255  
00:45:47,270 --> 00:45:45,040  
like dude what

1256  
00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:47,280  
what if it's it's a uh

1257  
00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:49,359  
it's a force that's being used and this

1258  
00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:51,839  
is a a question for anybody really a

1259  
00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:54,240  
force that's being used consciousness as

1260  
00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:56,400  
a resource and

1261  
00:46:02,870 --> 00:45:57,440  
um

1262  
00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:02,880  
catalysts that keep the engine running

1263  
00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:04,720

we're almost like a battery living here

1264

00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:07,119

on earth and we're making we're some

1265

00:46:12,069 --> 00:46:10,960

globular structure and a splink a blink

1266

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:12,079

of an eye

1267

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:13,760

that is

1268

00:46:17,190 --> 00:46:14,880

altering

1269

00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:17,200

what reality is in our space and time

1270

00:46:22,230 --> 00:46:20,000

because we're experiencing it

1271

00:46:24,230 --> 00:46:22,240

experiencing it as we are and we're able

1272

00:46:26,950 --> 00:46:24,240

to change it based off of our

1273

00:46:28,550 --> 00:46:26,960

our emotions and our experience we're

1274

00:46:30,790 --> 00:46:28,560

literally the universe experiencing

1275

00:46:32,309 --> 00:46:30,800

itself and maybe we're like this engine

1276

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:32,319

right and that's why

1277

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:35,119

these entities that be have been able to

1278

00:46:40,150 --> 00:46:37,040

to live past that point that have been

1279

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:40,160

through this stage are able to to find

1280

00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:42,480

okay where's the next little battery

1281

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,400

where's the little signal of energy

1282

00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:46,319

using let's let's go there because

1283

00:46:50,870 --> 00:46:48,640

anything's possible on earth all you

1284

00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:50,880

have to do is is have everybody agree on

1285

00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:53,200

that one thing right like everybody if

1286

00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:55,280

everybody agreed that two plus two is

1287

00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:56,800

five like

1288

00:47:00,630 --> 00:46:58,400

[h\_\_\h] maybe like

1289

00:47:03,430 --> 00:47:00,640

two plus two might be equal five if

1290

00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:03,440

enough people will describe that

1291

00:47:08,790 --> 00:47:06,160

yeah i mean that's a funny analogy but

1292

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:08,800

no you know but it's true we define we

1293

00:47:13,430 --> 00:47:11,119

each culture defines its own reality and

1294

00:47:15,190 --> 00:47:13,440

and to your point it's a really good one

1295

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:15,200

it's like eastern medicine is different

1296

00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:18,240

than western medicine uh each has its

1297

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:20,720

advantages and disadvantages let's

1298

00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:22,480

integrate both

1299

00:47:27,030 --> 00:47:24,640

obviously let's benefit from each you

1300

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:27,040

know what how many physicians tell you

1301  
00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:28,720  
to meditate

1302  
00:47:31,990 --> 00:47:29,920  
probably one of the best things you

1303  
00:47:34,710 --> 00:47:32,000  
could do for your body is to meditate

1304  
00:47:36,829 --> 00:47:34,720  
stress underlies all diseases disorders

1305  
00:47:39,510 --> 00:47:36,839  
it's ridiculous

1306  
00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:39,520  
yet what doctor tells you to do

1307  
00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:40,480  
something that's probably the most

1308  
00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:42,000  
important thing you can do maybe less

1309  
00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:43,920  
than five percent will tell a patient to

1310  
00:47:47,349 --> 00:47:44,880  
do that

1311  
00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:47,359  
i've never met one hand right right

1312  
00:47:51,190 --> 00:47:48,960  
right

1313  
00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:51,200

don't get me started please do not me

1314

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:52,400

started

1315

00:47:57,589 --> 00:47:55,040

you got to incorporate doctor

1316

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:57,599

justice in the same way i mean west has

1317

00:48:01,910 --> 00:47:59,920

it's a lot over east but east has a lot

1318

00:48:03,510 --> 00:48:01,920

integrate that's the point the the best

1319

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:03,520

of both

1320

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:05,680

and yet you know you know they don't

1321

00:48:08,549 --> 00:48:06,559

know what they're talking about they

1322

00:48:11,670 --> 00:48:08,559

don't you know how it goes the division

1323

00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:11,680

widens unfortunately same thing

1324

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:13,200

with

1325

00:48:18,230 --> 00:48:15,119

consciousness

1326

00:48:20,549 --> 00:48:18,240

the science of the subjective

1327

00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:20,559

versus the physical the notes on the

1328

00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:23,440

page or the physical you make the music

1329

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:26,480

consciousness makes the music the soul

1330

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:27,599

um

1331

00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:28,960

some people can

1332

00:48:32,790 --> 00:48:30,800

put their soul into it some that's not

1333

00:48:35,790 --> 00:48:32,800

the brain you know

1334

00:48:37,829 --> 00:48:35,800

diane hennessey powell she's a leading

1335

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:37,839

neuropsychiatrist she's done major

1336

00:48:40,950 --> 00:48:38,880

research

1337

00:48:42,790 --> 00:48:40,960

with autism and many other things in

1338

00:48:44,549 --> 00:48:42,800

neuropsychiatry

1339

00:48:47,589 --> 00:48:44,559

um she wrote a book

1340

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:47,599

esp enigma she's in the documentary

1341

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:48,880

talking about

1342

00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:51,599

the remarkable abilities of autistic

1343

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:54,079

savants we know about that and musical

1344

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:56,400

talents mathematical abilities in some

1345

00:49:01,349 --> 00:48:59,040

cases and divided logical explanations

1346

00:49:03,430 --> 00:49:01,359

she talks about one

1347

00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:03,440

uh the

1348

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:05,520

girl she worked with who had was an

1349

00:49:12,390 --> 00:49:08,960

autistic savant and she was able to

1350

00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:12,400

almost achieve 100 accuracy on tesla vsp

1351  
00:49:15,670 --> 00:49:14,800  
wow and also

1352  
00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:15,680  
uh

1353  
00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:16,720  
you know

1354  
00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:19,040  
compute the cube root to this fourth

1355  
00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:20,559  
decimal point you know to me that's not

1356  
00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:22,079  
the brand they're accessing an

1357  
00:49:25,990 --> 00:49:23,920  
information field the semantic field

1358  
00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:26,000  
construct record whatever envelope of

1359  
00:49:31,109 --> 00:49:28,640  
the black hole right yeah we call it

1360  
00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:31,119  
where all information exists anything

1361  
00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:33,280  
that ever happened

1362  
00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:35,839  
is happening or will happen is on the

1363  
00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:38,079

black hole mathematically derived you go

1364

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:40,720

figure that that's not my thing but

1365

00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:41,920

that's what people a lot of people

1366

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:43,760

contend that so

1367

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:45,760

you have these theories but by great

1368

00:49:50,150 --> 00:49:48,640

minds the question is is math telling us

1369

00:49:52,069 --> 00:49:50,160

what reality is

1370

00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:52,079

you know they ascribe to it or is it

1371

00:49:56,470 --> 00:49:54,160

philosophers is their description of

1372

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:56,480

reality the way it is in two

1373

00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:58,559

diametrically opposed things

1374

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:01,200

you don't come in the middle

1375

00:50:05,829 --> 00:50:03,119

there's no integration

1376

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:05,839

it's like the religion and science

1377

00:50:11,109 --> 00:50:08,319

obviously you know there's good in each

1378

00:50:12,870 --> 00:50:11,119

but there's nonsense in each uh

1379

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:12,880

that's true of everything and that's why

1380

00:50:17,670 --> 00:50:14,240

i wrote my book

1381

00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:17,680

integrate science reality and you

1382

00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:19,920

um as best as i can not that i have the

1383

00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:22,079

answer please do not interpret me

1384

00:50:26,150 --> 00:50:24,400

literally i'm falling asleep as you can

1385

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:26,160

see here but the point is that don't

1386

00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:27,680

determine literally i don't have the

1387

00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:30,160

answers i collect facts and try to make

1388

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:33,599

sense out of it you decide uh and i

1389

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:35,839

can't i've collected tons of facts in my

1390

00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:36,880

book

1391

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:38,800

uh i uh

1392

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:41,040

and it's for you to determine what that

1393

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:44,240

all means but i try to present it as a

1394

00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:46,240

you know coherent whole

1395

00:50:50,470 --> 00:50:48,800

as objective as i can i had my two cents

1396

00:50:53,030 --> 00:50:50,480

worth there's some bias and of course

1397

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:53,040

i'm human i have my biases

1398

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:55,920

but i try to make sense out of a lot of

1399

00:51:00,549 --> 00:50:58,880

nonsense and exist in all fields ufology

1400

00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:00,559

included paranormal include but there's

1401

00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:02,319

a lot of sense there too a lot of

1402

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,160

validity there too

1403

00:51:09,670 --> 00:51:06,240

and certainly in the hearts and minds of

1404

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:09,680

people who experience it or determined

1405

00:51:12,630 --> 00:51:11,520

with fierce passion from that moment

1406

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:12,640

forward you have to have a peak

1407

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,079

experience to figure out what the hell

1408

00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:16,079

happened to me

1409

00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:17,920

why am i obsessed with trying to figure

1410

00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:19,440

out

1411

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:22,400

something i consider unbelievable never

1412

00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:24,960

could have imagined that i

1413

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:26,800

would see heaven

1414

00:51:30,790 --> 00:51:30,000

deceased relatives a grey all that stuff

1415

00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:30,800

so

1416

00:51:35,829 --> 00:51:33,680

they're uh how can you not be changed

1417

00:51:38,309 --> 00:51:35,839

and things you become less important in

1418

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:38,319

comparison you know there's a greater a

1419

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:40,160

greater reality

1420

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:44,069

yeah

1421

00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:45,599

in your book do you speak about your

1422

00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:47,200

experience i know you're you're kind of

1423

00:51:49,510 --> 00:51:48,800

you're kind of ready to

1424

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:49,520

uh

1425

00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:51,040

i know you've had a long day so i don't

1426  
00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:52,640  
want to keep you here for too long but i

1427  
00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:54,079  
would love to hear your experience about

1428  
00:51:57,750 --> 00:51:55,280  
your your

1429  
00:51:59,270 --> 00:51:57,760  
uh your catalyst moment i mean

1430  
00:52:02,950 --> 00:51:59,280  
did you did you have a near-death

1431  
00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:02,960  
experience at one no i i no i um

1432  
00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:05,680  
i had a lucid dream i thought it was the

1433  
00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:07,520  
suffocating

1434  
00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:10,480  
horrible uh feeling i could recall it

1435  
00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,119  
now you really do feel like it's lucid

1436  
00:52:16,829 --> 00:52:15,440  
you you're experiencing it

1437  
00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:16,839  
obviously wakes you

1438  
00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:20,319

up terror but i had a sense of knowing

1439

00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:21,440

this that a

1440

00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:24,000

dear friend of mine who i did research

1441

00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:26,079

with in in the lab

1442

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:31,349

and uh you know what i'm gonna say next

1443

00:52:36,549 --> 00:52:34,160

and she died i didn't know it but i felt

1444

00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:36,559

it i knew it she died she had death

1445

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:37,920

experience

1446

00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:39,599

uh similar

1447

00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:42,480

to uh well i i experienced her death or

1448

00:52:46,950 --> 00:52:44,240

she was giving me though she was letting

1449

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:46,960

me know that she died i mean that maybe

1450

00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:48,319

that's the way it worked she wanted to

1451

00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:50,880

share with me to let it let me know

1452

00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:57,349

i get it you know that's real

1453

00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:00,640

so that happens all the time uh i didn't

1454

00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:01,920

you know i didn't even want to talk

1455

00:53:04,870 --> 00:53:03,599

about it

1456

00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:04,880

isn't that funny

1457

00:53:09,190 --> 00:53:06,960

yeah we shouldn't be but that represents

1458

00:53:10,630 --> 00:53:09,200

where we're at at the cusp when we came

1459

00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:10,640

to talk about these things that we

1460

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:12,079

regard as real

1461

00:53:15,589 --> 00:53:13,520

that we need answers to that we're

1462

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:15,599

suffering from and we can't talk about

1463

00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:17,040

it that's

1464

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,880

that's that's a that's crazy

1465

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:20,880

consciousness it's a society's

1466

00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:23,040

consciousness about that yeah it's sick

1467

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:25,760

yeah sick especially like like after the

1468

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:27,680

fact like after that thing happens you

1469

00:53:33,510 --> 00:53:30,960

can't now say actually i had this

1470

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:33,520

i wish society would be as open i mean i

1471

00:53:36,390 --> 00:53:34,880

think it's headed that way right because

1472

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:36,400

we could start to talk about this stuff

1473

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:38,240

and we can actually start to communicate

1474

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:40,960

openly like in a on a regular basis

1475

00:53:44,710 --> 00:53:43,520

but like it's hard to say like oh yeah i

1476  
00:53:46,150 --> 00:53:44,720  
knew who's going to win the super bowl

1477  
00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:46,160  
because i literally had a dream about it

1478  
00:53:51,829 --> 00:53:48,000  
last night right i mean i'm not trying

1479  
00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:51,839  
to make that that's not an equal

1480  
00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:54,800  
statement to your experience but like

1481  
00:53:58,470 --> 00:53:56,319  
how do you talk about that with your

1482  
00:54:00,069 --> 00:53:58,480  
colleagues with your loved ones like hey

1483  
00:54:00,950 --> 00:54:00,079  
i had this experience it was very real

1484  
00:54:02,069 --> 00:54:00,960  
to me

1485  
00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:02,079  
it might have been a dream it might have

1486  
00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:04,559  
been a lucid dream but it's is it real

1487  
00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:05,520  
is it

1488  
00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:07,920

i think it's real man and and also just

1489

00:54:11,430 --> 00:54:10,000

to add on to that do you think that

1490

00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:11,440

that's a

1491

00:54:16,790 --> 00:54:14,720

a huge difference between like

1492

00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:16,800

western cultures and like eastern

1493

00:54:21,670 --> 00:54:19,520

cultures and the way that they represent

1494

00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:21,680

themselves you know i mean you look at

1495

00:54:26,549 --> 00:54:24,480

you know the the esoteric uh involvement

1496

00:54:28,470 --> 00:54:26,559

with with a lot of you know other other

1497

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:28,480

people um and then when you come to the

1498

00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:29,680

west or

1499

00:54:32,790 --> 00:54:31,520

is specifically kind of america because

1500

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:32,800

i mean we're even talking about germany

1501

00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:34,319

here right i mean

1502

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:36,720

we tend to shut that off like that is

1503

00:54:40,710 --> 00:54:39,359

not science that's not real we're not

1504

00:54:42,470 --> 00:54:40,720

even going to touch that but then you

1505

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:42,480

look at the developments of other

1506

00:54:46,630 --> 00:54:44,400

cultures that are on the other side of

1507

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:46,640

the pond and you're like wow that's

1508

00:54:51,270 --> 00:54:48,720

pretty interesting what are they doing

1509

00:54:53,589 --> 00:54:51,280

different and it seems to be these types

1510

00:54:55,990 --> 00:54:53,599

of experiences and the openness to be

1511

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:56,000

able to talk about that

1512

00:55:02,069 --> 00:54:59,280

yeah and here's here's an example uh if

1513

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:02,079

i have uh

1514

00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:04,160

if i if somebody here has a kundalini

1515

00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:09,589

with the type of peak experiences with

1516

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:12,400

sensation of energy through the body um

1517

00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:13,680

it comes in

1518

00:55:18,829 --> 00:55:15,920

many different symptoms it's a very

1519

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:18,839

strong spiritual transpersonal

1520

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:24,230

and they talk about let's say meeting

1521

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:25,359

deceased

1522

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:27,280

beings who need that experience or

1523

00:55:30,950 --> 00:55:29,599

having a meditation and interacting with

1524

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:30,960

the

1525

00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:32,880

deceased relatives or whatever it might

1526  
00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:34,640  
be

1527  
00:55:38,309 --> 00:55:35,599  
if you

1528  
00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:38,319  
talk about it say in uh in

1529  
00:55:42,150 --> 00:55:41,040  
my other members of the hindu culture

1530  
00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:42,160  
buddhism

1531  
00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:44,000  
uh religion

1532  
00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:45,280  
you may be

1533  
00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:48,240  
considered depending upon what you say

1534  
00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:51,839  
they may worship you regard you as as

1535  
00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:56,549  
hold you in high regard it's

1536  
00:55:59,589 --> 00:55:58,160  
high esteem

1537  
00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:59,599  
whereas here

1538  
00:56:02,789 --> 00:56:01,280

you're given a

1539

00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:02,799

prescription

1540

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:04,319

you know plus

1541

00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:05,839

diagnostic

1542

00:56:11,190 --> 00:56:08,240

psychotherapy two times a week for at

1543

00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:11,200

least two hours you know so it it's how

1544

00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:13,839

culture perceives it culture precedes it

1545

00:56:18,390 --> 00:56:16,319

and the diagnostic manual for the

1546

00:56:20,789 --> 00:56:18,400

psychologist is changing ever so

1547

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:20,799

slightly they tell they tell the people

1548

00:56:24,870 --> 00:56:22,480

now and practice in psychology to take

1549

00:56:27,670 --> 00:56:24,880

the culture into account if you have if

1550

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:27,680

you have a a client who's practicing

1551

00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:31,040

buddhism that they you know and they say

1552

00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:33,599

that that's their world accept it it's

1553

00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:35,839

not a problem don't you see it's

1554

00:56:39,589 --> 00:56:37,599

cultural based

1555

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:39,599

the group decides

1556

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:40,480

you see

1557

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:41,680

so

1558

00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:44,160

what's consciousness is it coming from

1559

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:46,400

society or do you have self-will

1560

00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:48,799

determination your own

1561

00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:50,960

sense of knowingness it's a combination

1562

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:52,640

we're influenced of course by many

1563

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:54,079

things but

1564

00:56:59,510 --> 00:56:56,160

i think we had this also known itself of

1565

00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:59,520

knowing the sense of knowingness

1566

00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:01,599

like many animals do in the wild they

1567

00:57:04,950 --> 00:57:03,200

know where a predator is even though

1568

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:04,960

they don't see hear

1569

00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:06,160

smell

1570

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:08,000

they sense they know

1571

00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:11,280

we have that too the gut feeling but we

1572

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:14,160

we don't develop it you know we suppress

1573

00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:16,000

it

1574

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:18,720

but we oftentimes in hindsight we wish

1575

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:21,200

we had gone with a gut feeling and uh

1576

00:57:24,630 --> 00:57:22,880

yeah you know

1577

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:24,640

so but that's the knowingness it

1578

00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:27,040

probably is a sixth sense but it's

1579

00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:29,280

it's it's it's not you know

1580

00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:32,240

it's not considered it's anyway why

1581

00:57:36,630 --> 00:57:34,079

though like esp

1582

00:57:39,750 --> 00:57:36,640

i love that like you

1583

00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:39,760

like the gut feeling it's it's a it's a

1584

00:57:44,549 --> 00:57:41,839

thing that everybody knows what that

1585

00:57:45,430 --> 00:57:44,559

means but everybody just shoes it off

1586

00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:45,440

come on

1587

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:47,040

it's almost like a like a repercussion

1588

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:49,280

of like modern society like you almost

1589

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:51,599

don't need the intuition anymore but you

1590

00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:53,920

know i've also heard rumors on like when

1591

00:57:58,549 --> 00:57:56,240

when the military picks scouts and

1592

00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:58,559

things that people who have to go ahead

1593

00:58:03,750 --> 00:58:01,440

of everybody and scout routes and and

1594

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:03,760

look for enemies and things they are

1595

00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:06,960

specifically looking for people who have

1596

00:58:09,510 --> 00:58:08,720

a more intuitive

1597

00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:09,520

uh

1598

00:58:13,910 --> 00:58:11,760

thing about them and those are the ones

1599

00:58:15,670 --> 00:58:13,920

that they select so you know it seems

1600

00:58:17,829 --> 00:58:15,680

like a very nuts and bolts type thing

1601

00:58:19,829 --> 00:58:17,839

but the the idea that they're actually

1602

00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:19,839

looking at the psychology behind all of

1603

00:58:25,030 --> 00:58:21,599

this and and who to pick for what

1604

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:25,040

positions is is is also very interesting

1605

00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:25,920

sure

1606

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:28,720

and and we uh during the cold war

1607

00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:31,040

project stargate we train people to

1608

00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:33,760

remote view to spy on russia's where the

1609

00:58:37,510 --> 00:58:35,440

missiles are located all that and they

1610

00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:37,520

do the same with us with some degree of

1611

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:39,839

success i think from what i hear

1612

00:58:45,030 --> 00:58:42,640

so uh it's been acknowledged by uh the

1613

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:45,040

powers that be that there is this other

1614

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:48,400

senses and it's been demonstrated that

1615

00:58:51,910 --> 00:58:50,960

how successful i don't know for sure but

1616

00:58:52,950 --> 00:58:51,920

uh

1617

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:52,960

but

1618

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:55,359

look now we're on the cusp the the

1619

00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:57,280

documentary is trying to move that

1620

00:59:02,549 --> 00:59:00,319

needle to adopt a paradigm shift to

1621

00:59:04,549 --> 00:59:02,559

regard the subjective that's critically

1622

00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:04,559

important and it must be integrated with

1623

00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:06,319

the physical we have the leading people

1624

00:59:10,549 --> 00:59:08,160

to talk about that to present the

1625

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:10,559

evidence and we need support to get this

1626

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:13,440

all out on the table to wake people up

1627

00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:15,920

that that this is an important aspect of

1628

00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:18,880

reality at a personal level and on the

1629

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:21,680

societal level and we have to understand

1630

00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:24,160

consciousness and its implications for

1631

00:59:29,109 --> 00:59:26,480

human potential for the betterment of

1632

00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:29,119

humanity and i have no doubt eventually

1633

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:31,040

that will be the case i think we could

1634

00:59:37,109 --> 00:59:34,480

all easily come to that realization um

1635

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:37,119

it's only uh 66 years from kitty hawk to

1636

00:59:42,870 --> 00:59:40,480

the first time uh neil armstrong first

1637

00:59:45,670 --> 00:59:42,880

up full on the moon we know how things

1638

00:59:47,349 --> 00:59:45,680

increase in time is is nothing

1639

00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:47,359

but

1640

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:51,599

kind of gets another spoonful of

1641

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:54,400

spirituality from either from within or

1642

00:59:58,390 --> 00:59:56,480

externally or combination of both i

1643

01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:58,400

think it's a combination of both the

1644

01:00:02,470 --> 01:00:00,640

universe is is conscious i do believe i

1645

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:02,480

think it interacts with us possibly that

1646

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:04,559

torture energy the brain is sensitive to

1647

01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:06,720

that some people more than others but we

1648

01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:09,599

but there is this other energy it's

1649

01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:12,000

it's it's it's a knowingness i have it

1650

01:00:15,270 --> 01:00:14,319

is this true sense of this we'll figure

1651  
01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:15,280  
it out

1652  
01:00:20,150 --> 01:00:17,040  
uh unfortunately it's going to take a

1653  
01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:20,160  
little bit too long to do so and and our

1654  
01:00:24,710 --> 01:00:22,559  
society will suffer the consequences as

1655  
01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:24,720  
a result but we're making slowly about

1656  
01:00:29,589 --> 01:00:27,520  
positive progress the documentary people

1657  
01:00:31,430 --> 01:00:29,599  
like you start talking about it spread

1658  
01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:31,440  
the word consciousness

1659  
01:00:37,030 --> 01:00:35,200  
is the key and um and to understand

1660  
01:00:38,870 --> 01:00:37,040  
what people are dealing with

1661  
01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:38,880  
in terms of how it is altered from peak

1662  
01:00:43,109 --> 01:00:41,440  
experiences and the the document she's

1663  
01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:43,119

going to try to help

1664

01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:45,119

raise consciousness she always say make

1665

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:47,280

people more aware alert and they'll be a

1666

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:49,440

reinforcing paradigm in and of itself

1667

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:51,839

and help shift the needle and and and

1668

01:00:56,470 --> 01:00:54,480

reinforce what you dudes do and and it's

1669

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:56,480

beautiful you you guys are the boots on

1670

01:01:00,390 --> 01:00:58,960

the ground that's gonna make it happen i

1671

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:00,400

gotta

1672

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:05,760

man no worries man no worries hey by the

1673

01:01:10,470 --> 01:01:08,400

way gary voorhees said uh remember the

1674

01:01:12,069 --> 01:01:10,480

bug spray he wanted us to let you know

1675

01:01:13,349 --> 01:01:12,079

that

1676

01:01:15,990 --> 01:01:13,359

the bugs aren't going to be out when

1677

01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:16,000

it's 52 degrees

1678

01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:19,680

in florida before we let you go bob uh

1679

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:22,000

i definitely want to show everybody this

1680

01:01:27,349 --> 01:01:25,280

this this trailer really quick uh and i

1681

01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:27,359

also wanted to ask you how how has it

1682

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:30,559

been learning to be like a producer

1683

01:01:35,990 --> 01:01:33,440

it's not easy and uh

1684

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:36,000

but uh i'm not i'm a producer not a

1685

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:38,720

producer you know it's uh

1686

01:01:42,630 --> 01:01:40,640

david's teaching me and i'm teaching him

1687

01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:42,640

my two cents worth on some of this but

1688

01:01:48,470 --> 01:01:45,599

he's a very bright guy he's lit he's

1689

01:01:49,990 --> 01:01:48,480

passionate and he's

1690

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:50,000

it's a pleasure working with him i can't

1691

01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:52,400

speak more highly of him and people he

1692

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:54,559

has a wonderful reputation tremendous

1693

01:01:57,910 --> 01:01:56,400

tremendous that's awesome well it's

1694

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:57,920

definitely a learning curve i mean ben

1695

01:02:01,750 --> 01:01:59,760

and i are putting a documentary together

1696

01:02:03,910 --> 01:02:01,760

right now and it's it's uh it's it's

1697

01:02:04,710 --> 01:02:03,920

quite the amount of work well what's it

1698

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:04,720

on

1699

01:02:08,789 --> 01:02:06,799

it's uh it's about a friend of ours his

1700

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:08,799

name is eric mitchell it's called

1701  
01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:12,000  
experiencer and uh we're kind of trying

1702  
01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:12,880  
to

1703  
01:02:17,589 --> 01:02:13,920  
uh

1704  
01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:17,599  
pinpoint experiencers specifically like

1705  
01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:19,920  
not so much history or what's going on

1706  
01:02:26,069 --> 01:02:22,480  
we're trying to capture stories from

1707  
01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:26,079  
actual experiencers and and tell them so

1708  
01:02:30,390 --> 01:02:28,079  
our buddy eric mitchell is the is the

1709  
01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:30,400  
first on the list beautiful

1710  
01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:31,119  
yeah

1711  
01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:32,880  
i'll send you the trailer after the

1712  
01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:35,200  
after the show but uh yeah let's get

1713  
01:02:38,150 --> 01:02:36,720

into this ben let's show everybody the

1714

01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:38,160

trailer before bob has to get out of

1715

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:40,480

here man yeah we could we could uh show

1716

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:41,760

the trailer and bob if you want to say

1717

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:43,520

any last words after the trailer's done

1718

01:02:53,800 --> 01:02:45,119

and where people could find you we have

1719

01:02:53,810 --> 01:02:58,470

[Music]

1720

01:02:58,480 --> 01:03:02,950

what is consciousness

1721

01:03:08,970 --> 01:03:06,789

a quantum field a structure in the brain

1722

01:03:14,230 --> 01:03:08,980

a multi-dimensional projection

1723

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:14,240

[Music]

1724

01:03:17,710 --> 01:03:16,799

the very essence of awareness that gives

1725

01:03:20,710 --> 01:03:17,720

rise to life

1726

01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:20,720

[Music]

1727

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:22,240

it's a mystery because we don't know

1728

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:23,839

what we're trying to explain there's

1729

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:26,160

people that fall into consciousness and

1730

01:03:29,589 --> 01:03:27,839

material

1731

01:03:31,990 --> 01:03:29,599

consciousness has so many different

1732

01:03:33,250 --> 01:03:32,000

meanings consciousness is a hybrid it's

1733

01:03:40,950 --> 01:03:33,260

technology

1734

01:03:47,510 --> 01:03:43,109

how does it connect us with our world

1735

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:49,990

because consciousness interacts with our

1736

01:03:55,589 --> 01:03:53,280

physical environment reality that is the

1737

01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:55,599

missing link

1738

01:04:06,069 --> 01:03:59,200

what if consciousness is a force to

1739

01:04:11,349 --> 01:04:08,789

is there a link between consciousness

1740

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:11,359

extra sensory perception and other

1741

01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:13,200

anomalous events it could be a

1742

01:04:18,549 --> 01:04:15,599

near-death experience with the beautiful

1743

01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:18,559

white light the interaction with

1744

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:21,280

many different types of entities

1745

01:04:26,640 --> 01:04:24,000

people have out-of-body experiences from

1746

01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:26,650

meditation to psychoactive drugs

1747

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,559

[Music]

1748

01:04:34,549 --> 01:04:32,319

and i think this is really important

1749

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:34,559

when you look at extraterrestrial

1750

01:04:37,589 --> 01:04:36,720

experiences or people that have had

1751

01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:37,599

these

1752

01:04:41,670 --> 01:04:39,440

peak experiences

1753

01:04:43,109 --> 01:04:41,680

my daughter and i walked out of a movie

1754

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:43,119

theater at night

1755

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:45,839

my daughter pointed up in the sky and

1756

01:04:48,750 --> 01:04:47,280

she said what's that and this it was

1757

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:48,760

just sitting there it was a

1758

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:51,359

boomerang-shaped craft the size of a

1759

01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:54,720

football field a large orb telescoped

1760

01:04:58,390 --> 01:04:56,400

open it moved around like it was

1761

01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:58,400

searching for something once you

1762

01:05:04,910 --> 01:05:01,440

experience it you can't go back you

1763

01:05:07,470 --> 01:05:04,920

suddenly you know that reality is

1764

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:07,480

unbelievably bizarre and the

1765

01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:10,480

dimensionality of consciousness is going

1766

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:12,640

to move us into

1767

01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:15,280

advancing who we are as humans but we

1768

01:05:19,670 --> 01:05:17,599

await the paradigm shift which is

1769

01:05:21,109 --> 01:05:19,680

critical in terms of our understanding

1770

01:05:22,710 --> 01:05:21,119

the science of this objective

1771

01:05:25,750 --> 01:05:22,720

integrating it with the science of the

1772

01:05:27,750 --> 01:05:25,760

physical in order to better understand

1773

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:27,760

consciousness reality

1774

01:05:34,450 --> 01:05:30,000

and maybe a little bit more about what

1775

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:34,460

life and realities is all about

1776

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:37,839

[Music]

1777

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:40,079

will we break through the stigma of this

1778

01:05:46,470 --> 01:05:42,480

science of the extraordinary

1779

01:05:51,830 --> 01:05:46,480

and challenge the true nature of reality

1780

01:05:51,840 --> 01:06:08,710

[Music]

1781

01:06:12,470 --> 01:06:11,029

did a wonderful job with it didn't he uh

1782

01:06:15,270 --> 01:06:12,480

it's turning heads in the right

1783

01:06:16,630 --> 01:06:15,280

direction and as uh as we interview more

1784

01:06:21,029 --> 01:06:16,640

people

1785

01:06:22,549 --> 01:06:21,039

that trailer will also evolve uh it's so

1786

01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:22,559

um

1787

01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:24,720

the thing is of course interviewing my

1788

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:26,480

people you know it's all good as it

1789

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:28,240

sounds like we need money it's the

1790

01:06:33,349 --> 01:06:31,119

nature of the beast it's um it's awkward

1791

01:06:34,870 --> 01:06:33,359

in indeed for me as a producer you know

1792

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:34,880

learning about being a producer means

1793

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:38,240

trying to get money and i it's uh yeah

1794

01:06:43,430 --> 01:06:40,400

i'm looking for the rich uh rich person

1795

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:43,440

with a short time left uh in deep

1796

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:46,799

pockets obviously if anybody can support

1797

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:49,359

in any way beautiful especially if you

1798

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:52,400

know some people who fit that criteria

1799

01:06:55,589 --> 01:06:53,520

uh

1800

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:55,599

we want to make this happen

1801

01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:57,359

we know what's going to happen and we're

1802

01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:59,200

passionate about it and if you resonate

1803

01:07:04,549 --> 01:07:01,520

with it and are as passionate as as it

1804

01:07:06,309 --> 01:07:04,559

is for us and for the participants

1805

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:06,319

leading scientists talking about cutting

1806

01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:10,079

edge research about a paradigm shifting

1807

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:11,119

project

1808

01:07:15,109 --> 01:07:13,359

and it's we're going to put on pbs it's

1809

01:07:17,349 --> 01:07:15,119

going to reach many millions and we're

1810

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:17,359

going to

1811

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:18,960

do this together

1812

01:07:23,829 --> 01:07:21,200

and whatever support you can provide is

1813

01:07:25,829 --> 01:07:23,839

is would be so appreciated thank you so

1814

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:25,839

much for you for your help gentlemen i

1815

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:26,880

appreciate it

1816

01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:29,680

and for the audience thanks no problem

1817

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:32,400

bob man thank you so much for for coming

1818

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:34,559

on the show and chatting with us i know

1819

01:07:38,549 --> 01:07:36,640

that you're exhausted so this is this is

1820

01:07:40,390 --> 01:07:38,559

great that you were able to make it on

1821

01:07:42,150 --> 01:07:40,400

with us man i know we're probably two of

1822

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:42,160

the two dumbest guys you've ever talked

1823

01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:44,559

to before man not at all

1824

01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:46,640

no no no no actually

1825

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:48,559

you're two of the one of the brightest

1826

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:54,069

how old are you how about how old are

1827

01:07:57,670 --> 01:07:55,440

you guys

1828

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:57,680

33 532

1829

01:08:02,069 --> 01:08:00,480

all right and uh so i got you

1830

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:02,079

all right i remember that

1831

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:05,039

um you're like way older than that

1832

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:08,720

it's rare that uh dudes your age i'm

1833

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:10,880

thinking back when my age i taught up my

1834

01:08:13,589 --> 01:08:11,920

age

1835

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:13,599

okay when i was saying people didn't

1836

01:08:17,430 --> 01:08:15,119

talk like this some we didn't have

1837

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:17,440

podcasts not that long ago but people

1838

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:18,400

people

1839

01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:20,480

in the 30s didn't didn't discuss this

1840

01:08:23,269 --> 01:08:21,600

stuff

1841

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:23,279

to a much lesser extent let's put it

1842

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:25,440

that way of course we of course they did

1843

01:08:28,229 --> 01:08:26,880

but

1844

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:28,239

not not

1845

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:30,159

with the incidents

1846

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:32,799

with the social uh networking that's

1847

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:35,279

going on now where you can reach so many

1848

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:37,440

more people in so many different ways

1849

01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:39,600

and that's accelerating i think the peak

1850

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:41,440

experiences and just the awareness of

1851  
01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:43,359  
what we're talking about and that feeds

1852  
01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:46,560  
on itself and and thank you what you're

1853  
01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:50,000  
doing is so vital you're you're shifting

1854  
01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:51,279  
the paradigm i don't know if you know if

1855  
01:08:55,590 --> 01:08:53,199  
you realize that you really are and that

1856  
01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:55,600  
documentary come on your clock's out of

1857  
01:08:59,430 --> 01:08:57,440  
the bottle with you dudes and you're

1858  
01:09:01,030 --> 01:08:59,440  
never going to put it back in and only

1859  
01:09:02,709 --> 01:09:01,040  
good things are going to happen to you

1860  
01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:02,719  
believe me you're in the right you're

1861  
01:09:05,669 --> 01:09:04,239  
doing the right thing and the people

1862  
01:09:08,630 --> 01:09:05,679  
listening are also doing the right thing

1863  
01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:08,640

listening to you you're fantastic i mean

1864

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:09,440

that

1865

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:11,040

well i hope we can stay in the same

1866

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:14,080

circles and kind of catalyze catalyst

1867

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:15,359

each other

1868

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:17,040

in this in this idea man we're all

1869

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:19,040

looking forward to

1870

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:20,560

figuring out what this what this all

1871

01:09:24,070 --> 01:09:22,640

means and bringing everybody else up

1872

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:24,080

with us uh

1873

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:26,719

and and man you play such a crucial role

1874

01:09:30,709 --> 01:09:27,600

role

1875

01:09:32,550 --> 01:09:30,719

uh not in not only in what you've

1876

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:32,560

done with your life and studying this

1877

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:33,920

stuff but getting it out to the public

1878

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:35,279

as you're doing right now and putting

1879

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:36,719

together content that you're as you're

1880

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:38,799

doing and the quality that you're doing

1881

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:41,520

uh man i just uh i just have to thank

1882

01:09:44,950 --> 01:09:43,120

you so much for for coming on and

1883

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:44,960

speaking to us tonight because

1884

01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:47,279

uh yeah this stuff is not easy to talk

1885

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:49,839

about and you spent your your life doing

1886

01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:52,080

this stuff and man it's it's just

1887

01:09:57,030 --> 01:09:54,320

awesome to to talk to you thank you so

1888

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:57,040

it's so kind of you uh and it's you have

1889

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,199

a you have a heart both dudes do and um

1890

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:03,040

you know uh

1891

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:04,960

you thank me and i don't want thanks

1892

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:06,800

because it's just natural you know i'm

1893

01:10:11,590 --> 01:10:08,640

not looking it's not an ego thing it's

1894

01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:11,600

not a money thing uh yeah if i make

1895

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,840

money give it to kids you know of course

1896

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:15,360

who's going to turn it down so it's

1897

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:17,120

fortunate for where we're in

1898

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,719

um but you know i'm not doing it for

1899

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:20,320

that it's a passion

1900

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:21,920

you know wake people up so i want you

1901

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:23,520

people out there to know you know if you

1902

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:25,120

put money into the little kitty it's

1903

01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:26,800

going for a good cause it's not going to

1904

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:28,239

make me a buck

1905

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:30,880

uh you know that kind of thing but look

1906

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,880

uh thank you for having me let's do it

1907

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:35,040

again but keep me for now or next time

1908

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:37,040

i'd love to talk to you guys again

1909

01:10:41,110 --> 01:10:38,640

because uh

1910

01:10:42,229 --> 01:10:41,120

and because you got it we love you guys

1911

01:10:47,669 --> 01:10:42,239

hey man

1912

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:49,350

all right well we're done we'll see you

1913

01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:52,640

later all right see you dude

1914

01:10:58,790 --> 01:10:55,760

dude that was freaking awesome man that

1915

01:11:01,030 --> 01:10:58,800

was freaking awesome yes it really was

1916

01:11:04,229 --> 01:11:01,040

my god man

1917

01:11:05,990 --> 01:11:04,239

i i feel like i uh man

1918

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,000

i gotta take a break

1919

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:08,320

you gotta take a break i don't know dude

1920

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,679

you've been listening to william's show

1921

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:11,760

too much bro we don't take breaks here

1922

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:15,120

all right this is the garage full

1923

01:11:17,910 --> 01:11:16,480

all right we'll go take a break oh [\h\_\_\h]

1924

01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:17,920

let me get an oil drink i gotta i gotta

1925

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:19,920

tell people stuff anyways

1926

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:23,280

oh what about manscape is that i mean no

1927

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:24,880

okay

1928

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:26,800

thanks a lot everybody because you

1929

01:11:30,810 --> 01:11:28,880

manscape doesn't like us anymore no i'm

1930

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:30,820

just kidding

1931

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:34,239

[Laughter]

1932

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:36,320

but for real though

1933

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:38,880

they said we suck so

1934

01:11:41,830 --> 01:11:40,159

like we won't be showing those cool

1935

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:41,840

banners

1936

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:44,000

and i'm gonna have to throw away my my

1937

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:46,480

lawnmower 4.0 now

1938

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:48,880

because those fools are like

1939

01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:50,800

you only sold one it's been a whole

1940

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:53,600

month and we were like

1941

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:55,360

well yeah i mean our audience has very

1942

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:58,880

well groomed pubes and they were like

1943

01:12:01,830 --> 01:12:00,000

yeah but

1944

01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:01,840

like we got to sell these things and we

1945

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:03,440

were like

1946

01:12:06,470 --> 01:12:04,800

well

1947

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:06,480

i don't know what you want us to do i

1948

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:08,080

mean we talked about you every single

1949

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:09,199

time

1950

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,199

but our audience has very well grown

1951

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:13,440

pubes all right let me get a thumbs up

1952

01:12:18,550 --> 01:12:16,719

for everybody with real good pubes

1953

01:12:20,830 --> 01:12:18,560

anyways hey we're also doing a live

1954

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:20,840

event december 4th down here in taylor

1955

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:23,520

texas um it's gonna be friggin awesome

1956

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:25,679

we got terry loveless coming down uh

1957

01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:27,040

that one time

1958

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:29,040

uh i was abducted by aliens i see on the

1959

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:30,800

chat y'all better be coming to texas to

1960

01:12:35,189 --> 01:12:32,800

come hang out with us man it's gonna be

1961

01:12:37,430 --> 01:12:35,199

a good time we're gonna be chilling uh

1962

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:37,440

and if you're in town and yeah you get

1963

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:38,239

the

1964

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:42,560

check out my homie his name is tattoo

1965

01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:45,760

timmy 211 north main street taylor texas

1966

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:47,440

you already know let me cover up this

1967

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:49,440

phone number because like i said before

1968

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:51,600

he don't want a bunch y'all calling him

1969

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:53,600

but uh you can check out his stuff right

1970

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:56,640

here t derma graphics t-dermagraphics

1971

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:58,480

gmail.com

1972

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:00,480

go check him out man he does great work

1973

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:03,040

he's gonna be doing uh

1974

01:13:08,950 --> 01:13:05,840

ben and i he's gonna be doing our our uh

1975

01:13:10,430 --> 01:13:08,960

our tattoos for our 100th episode now i

1976

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:10,440

know this is like

1977

01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:14,480

109 or 110 or whatever but we haven't

1978

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:16,960

done the 100th episode yet okay we just

1979

01:13:23,270 --> 01:13:20,400

haven't done it so if it is 109 it's

1980

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:23,280

actually 108.

1981

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:25,040

you know what that one time i was

1982

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:27,679

abducted by aliens she says uh uh when

1983

01:13:31,030 --> 01:13:29,440

are y'all coming to vegas i can read

1984

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:31,040

food

1985

01:13:32,880 --> 01:13:32,719

well i didn't know if you were gonna say

1986

01:13:34,950 --> 01:13:32,890

it

1987

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:34,960

[Laughter]

1988

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:36,000

um

1989

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,000

dude hey whenever

1990

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:40,560

whenever you friggin invite me to vegas

1991

01:13:46,149 --> 01:13:43,520

today we're gonna come come on

1992

01:13:48,149 --> 01:13:46,159

it i don't know dude i've heard rumors

1993

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:48,159

of stuff happening in vegas and

1994

01:13:53,750 --> 01:13:51,520

supposedly somebody's invited us to go

1995

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:53,760

hang out in vegas but

1996

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:55,280

i know i would know where those rumors

1997

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:57,360

came from where'd they come from well

1998

01:14:02,149 --> 01:13:59,600

because i actually i i forgot that i

1999

01:14:04,630 --> 01:14:02,159

told dave that i'd be [h\_\_h] down

2000

01:14:07,110 --> 01:14:04,640

i i was like he was like hey i'm trying

2001

01:14:09,669 --> 01:14:07,120

to do this party and i said absolutely

2002

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:09,679

yes and i forgot about that

2003

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:11,600

and that's where they came from

2004

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:14,080

oh so is he still having the party well

2005

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:16,880

i bought us tickets

2006

01:14:21,510 --> 01:14:19,040

and forgot about it i'm kidding no well

2007

01:14:23,189 --> 01:14:21,520

i i said that i would buy us tickets and

2008

01:14:26,790 --> 01:14:23,199

i forgot that i said that i would buy us

2009

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:26,800

tickets to go to vegas uh so now

2010

01:14:30,149 --> 01:14:28,800

we're first we're going to vegas

2011

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:30,159

we are going to vegas we're going to

2012

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:32,400

vegas when is this happening

2013

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:35,840

like january i think january

2014

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:38,000

maybe

2015

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:40,320

dude you got to tell me because i got to

2016

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:42,480

save money i don't ever i don't talk to

2017

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:44,560

you i talk to you one day a week

2018

01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:48,239

i know dude god lee you have a baby and

2019

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:49,600

all of a sudden i'm not the most

2020

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:52,000

important thing in your life anymore

2021

01:14:58,390 --> 01:14:54,960

i'm a little offended

2022

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:58,400

i mean i would be too i'd be jealous

2023

01:15:03,750 --> 01:15:01,199

so well the rule we i thought it was a

2024

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:03,760

rumor i was like dave what what is this

2025

01:15:08,470 --> 01:15:06,000

[h\_\_h] everybody's saying like hey

2026

01:15:09,990 --> 01:15:08,480

i was like oh yeah i wasn't mad but i

2027

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:10,000

was trying to be funny and he was like

2028

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:11,760

yeah you like you told me that you

2029

01:15:17,030 --> 01:15:13,840

wanted to come and i was like oh my god

2030

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:19,189

so absolutely we have to we need to go

2031

01:15:24,310 --> 01:15:21,120

not yeah we're going to go because i

2032

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:24,320

want to go dudes we're like are we are

2033

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:27,679

we like part of it or like are we just

2034

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:29,520

yeah we're part of it or are we just

2035

01:15:33,350 --> 01:15:31,840

like going to say hi to dave

2036

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:33,360

and that one time i was abducted by

2037

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:35,760

aliens if dude if uh if jamie and bree

2038

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:38,000

are there i'm gone

2039

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:39,360

if they're not there i'm if they're not

2040

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:41,280

going to be there i'm not going

2041

01:15:45,189 --> 01:15:43,440

yeah i'm not going to go okay if you

2042

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:45,199

aren't there i'm not going i mean if you

2043

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:48,320

guys can get yourself together and go

2044

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:50,320

we'll go too yeah and we'll bring

2045

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:52,640

bananas and popcorn for you guys jamie

2046

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,040

jamie and brie i did i said jamie marie

2047

01:16:00,149 --> 01:15:57,199

you did james jimmy brown

2048

01:16:01,750 --> 01:16:00,159

jim remember i live here jamie lives

2049

01:16:02,630 --> 01:16:01,760

there jamie

2050

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:02,640

jimmy

2051

01:16:07,910 --> 01:16:06,400

jamboree jeffery hey

2052

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:07,920

jamie and brie

2053

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:09,840

y'all should stop announcing ourselves

2054

01:16:13,590 --> 01:16:11,520

individually and just call yourselves

2055

01:16:15,590 --> 01:16:13,600

the jamboree jamboree the jamboree

2056

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:15,600

podcast that's what y'all should call it

2057

01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:17,199

the jamboree that one time i was

2058

01:16:21,760 --> 01:16:26,390

two sides of the vacuus

2059

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:28,790

two sides of vegas two sides were two

2060

01:16:32,830 --> 01:16:31,280

sides of the same vegas

2061

01:16:36,070 --> 01:16:32,840

were

2062

01:16:37,510 --> 01:16:36,080

uh gambling tur uh game

2063

01:16:40,070 --> 01:16:37,520

there's something there

2064

01:16:42,870 --> 01:16:40,080

two sides to the dice

2065

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:42,880

um i just want to say whatever everybody

2066

01:16:56,550 --> 01:16:45,280

in the chat what's up fam we got chad

2067

01:16:56,560 --> 01:17:00,070

like we didn't know that

2068

01:17:06,310 --> 01:17:03,030

we got sonny from paranormal chop shop

2069

01:17:08,709 --> 01:17:06,320

in the hizzy that means house by the way

2070

01:17:11,669 --> 01:17:08,719

for all of you uncultured swines out

2071

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:11,679

there izzy means house aurelio what's up

2072

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:12,719

bro

2073

01:17:18,950 --> 01:17:15,280

hell yeah what's up dude we are wearing

2074

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:18,960

socks with our chocolates today bro

2075

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:20,400

yeah

2076

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:23,120

um 509 as always

2077

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:25,760

oh dude i heard 509 is gonna start his

2078

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:26,960

own channel

2079

01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:28,800

oh is he

2080

01:17:33,430 --> 01:17:31,520

hell yeah yes and it's gonna be freaking

2081

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:33,440

awesome dude it's gonna be called

2082

01:17:40,310 --> 01:17:37,520

fogging out with 509. oh [h\_\_h] love that

2083

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:40,320

dude you have a bar in your living room

2084

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:43,199

what that one time i was abducted by

2085

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:45,679

no way

2086

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:47,760

that's dope

2087

01:17:51,510 --> 01:17:48,719

oh

2088

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:51,520

spooky said you got stickers spooky boy

2089

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:54,719

you got his stickers sweet dude awesome

2090

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:57,440

so if y'all we i don't know how many

2091

01:18:01,990 --> 01:17:59,440

codes we have left because i only put 50

2092

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:02,000

but free stickers dude i just i i tried

2093

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:03,600

to give free stickers away to everybody

2094

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:05,600

and now we got those sweet ass pins dude

2095

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:07,440

show everybody the pins

2096

01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:12,239

pins dude epoxy pins boxy pins yeah dude

2097

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:14,560

our boy sergi

2098

01:18:19,910 --> 01:18:18,400

is a craftsman he's a craftsman

2099

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:19,920

sergio

2100

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,159

he makes these by freaking can you he

2101

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:24,239

makes these by hand can you believe that

2102

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:27,280

that's insane dude okay he likes to get

2103

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:28,640

funked up

2104

01:18:33,110 --> 01:18:29,920

and uh

2105

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:33,120

i don't i don't know if anybody else uh

2106

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:34,719

has a uh

2107

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:37,360

a business or or just one wants to make

2108

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:38,560

a i don't know

2109

01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:41,120

they could be used for many things but

2110

01:18:43,750 --> 01:18:42,000

dude

2111

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:43,760

look at that we got we got the big

2112

01:18:48,630 --> 01:18:46,400

willie traveling the cosmos and the big

2113

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:48,640

willy van also we need to put cemetery

2114

01:18:53,110 --> 01:18:50,560

in the in the passenger seat of william

2115

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:53,120

he looks so lonely i'm sorry william

2116

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:55,040

he's like by himself we need to put

2117

01:19:00,229 --> 01:18:58,400

cemetery in the passenger seat oh [h\_\_h]

2118

01:19:03,510 --> 01:19:00,239

but we got it yeah he gave us a couple

2119

01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:03,520

surprise uh pins dude i'm i i just

2120

01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:05,120

freaking love that the amount of

2121

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:08,080

customer uh service dude yeah that's

2122

01:19:13,189 --> 01:19:10,800

pretty awesome he did uh um

2123

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:13,199

one of our buddy uh chris holmes design

2124

01:19:16,630 --> 01:19:15,360

he he's an illustrator amazing

2125

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:16,640

illustrator

2126  
01:19:20,070 --> 01:19:17,840  
and uh

2127  
01:19:22,229 --> 01:19:20,080  
uh sergio also took that artwork and

2128  
01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:22,239  
make it made a pin out of it i mean come

2129  
01:19:27,189 --> 01:19:25,360  
on what up so much what a what a badass

2130  
01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:27,199  
dude freaking love yes

2131  
01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:29,360  
yes for sure

2132  
01:19:40,640 --> 01:19:32,480  
what up sergio he's in the chat oh hell

2133  
01:19:40,650 --> 01:19:46,709  
[Music]

2134  
01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:47,990  
i think you're doing more of like a

2135  
01:19:55,010 --> 01:19:53,590  
trying to take my pants off and make

2136  
01:19:57,669 --> 01:19:55,020  
into a sexy dance

2137  
01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:57,679  
[Laughter]

2138  
01:20:02,790 --> 01:19:59,760

we need to get cinnamon tattoo cinnamon

2139

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:02,800

terry tattoos bros aurelio

2140

01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:04,480

let's make it happen dude

2141

01:20:09,030 --> 01:20:06,400

so let's make it happen we can make it

2142

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:09,040

happen with my homeboy tattoo timmy now

2143

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,000

to timmy oh yeah man

2144

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:14,480

i'm down so ben and i are getting impala

2145

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:15,600

tattoos

2146

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:17,440

when i got back from the bat but the

2147

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:19,360

bathroom we were talking about you were

2148

01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:21,040

talking about tattoos so or the

2149

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:22,960

hundredth episode

2150

01:20:26,310 --> 01:20:23,840

so

2151  
01:20:28,229 --> 01:20:26,320  
like dude i'm ready like i'm down like i

2152  
01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:28,239  
think i think the window's open like

2153  
01:20:31,030 --> 01:20:29,280  
this

2154  
01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:31,040  
the quadrant is open

2155  
01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:33,760  
so like [h\_\_\h] we can

2156  
01:20:38,550 --> 01:20:36,719  
we can like high five like we used to

2157  
01:20:42,149 --> 01:20:38,560  
like i'm gonna

2158  
01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:42,159  
dumb it are you gonna thumb me dude

2159  
01:20:46,390 --> 01:20:44,239  
i'm so excited i don't the way you said

2160  
01:20:47,830 --> 01:20:46,400  
that

2161  
01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:47,840  
you're gonna realize i haven't seen my

2162  
01:20:52,310 --> 01:20:49,840  
homie in person in like

2163  
01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:52,320

two months dude it's been too long man

2164

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:54,480

the show is is good it's not it's not

2165

01:20:58,950 --> 01:20:57,120

the same it's not but also i miss you

2166

01:21:00,870 --> 01:20:58,960

too i'm sad

2167

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:00,880

i get sad sometimes

2168

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:02,880

and i can't sleep good

2169

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:05,120

especially on thursdays i toss and i

2170

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:07,679

turn sometimes i [h\_\_\h] my pants

2171

01:21:12,229 --> 01:21:10,000

and i know nibbler misses me so much

2172

01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:12,239

sometimes nibbler shits

2173

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:14,800

she does all the time because she misses

2174

01:21:18,629 --> 01:21:17,520

you she's mad at me she poops

2175

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:18,639

out of

2176

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:20,880

grief she there's a there's a thing it's

2177

01:21:26,390 --> 01:21:23,040

poop it's grief poop she doesn't even

2178

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:26,400

like the baby because i can't come over

2179

01:21:32,790 --> 01:21:30,950

oh

2180

01:21:36,070 --> 01:21:32,800

my god she didn't even if she didn't

2181

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:36,080

even acknowledge the baby she's like

2182

01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:38,320

she's like she just grumbles grumbles to

2183

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:41,040

her bed i don't know if you know this

2184

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:43,679

but i'm the 140 year old baby in this

2185

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:45,760

house okay

2186

01:21:48,629 --> 01:21:46,719

listen

2187

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:48,639

i've been here the longest i've i'm the

2188

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:51,520

baby i've had a pink belly a lot longer

2189

01:21:56,950 --> 01:21:53,920

than you have you turned

2190

01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:56,960

you turned yeah you smell good yeah i

2191

01:22:02,149 --> 01:21:58,560

used to smell good too

2192

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:02,159

yeah now give me my diabetes medicine

2193

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:04,080

give me this medicine

2194

01:22:08,470 --> 01:22:06,400

ben used to give me baths once a week i

2195

01:22:12,229 --> 01:22:08,480

used to smell good

2196

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:12,239

now i smell like an old bird god

2197

01:22:14,790 --> 01:22:13,679

hey

2198

01:22:17,189 --> 01:22:14,800

let's

2199

01:22:19,110 --> 01:22:17,199

hold on okay hold on

2200

01:22:20,629 --> 01:22:19,120

let's talk about bob for a second yes

2201

01:22:23,110 --> 01:22:20,639

let's go let's come back

2202

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:23,120

we immediately like just completely got

2203

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,040

off track and started freestyling it's

2204

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:27,520

almost not it's uh well i'm just used to

2205

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:29,440

having a guest for like another 45

2206

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:32,080

minutes honestly i think this is great

2207

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:33,520

because now we can kind of break down

2208

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:36,480

when you get that much information

2209

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:39,600

not that like all well [\h\_\_\h] all of our

2210

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:41,120

guests gives a

2211

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:43,120

there's a lot of information to take in

2212

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:44,880

right so like

2213

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:46,400

we usually call each other after the

2214

01:22:51,990 --> 01:22:49,920

show to like digest all this [h\_\_\h] so

2215

01:22:53,510 --> 01:22:52,000

maybe it's it's good we we ended a

2216

01:22:56,550 --> 01:22:53,520

little early so we can kind of talk

2217

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:56,560

about the [h\_\_\h] he was talking about yeah

2218

01:23:01,669 --> 01:22:58,880

can we though because like

2219

01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:01,679

no i no i can though i could talk about

2220

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:03,440

one or two things you know what was cool

2221

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:05,040

though is that that's the first time

2222

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:07,440

we've ever talked to a phd and he was

2223

01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:09,280

like no you are the smartest dudes i've

2224

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:11,360

ever talked to and we're like hell yeah

2225

01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:12,560

because we're doctor scientists yeah

2226

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:15,679

look how high my hands are on my hips

2227

01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:17,520

beat that we know doctor

2228

01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:18,800

we know this

2229

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:20,560

yeah we are smart

2230

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:21,199

so

2231

01:23:25,189 --> 01:23:22,719

here's the thing

2232

01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:25,199

if anybody else out there was like these

2233

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:31,510

pick one in second pick one

2234

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:33,840

and suck it

2235

01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:36,400

all right uh

2236

01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:38,480

what was what was cool is he was like uh

2237

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:40,239

he didn't know that i guess our

2238

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:42,320

connection to gary voorhees and their

2239

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:44,400

boys and you know everybody knows we

2240

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:46,239

love gary on this show dude i mean he's

2241

01:23:50,550 --> 01:23:48,719

one of the ogs he's one of the og's

2242

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:50,560

we didn't we had a show for what like

2243

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:52,800

two months and gary was like hey

2244

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:54,719

let's be friend i was like are you

2245

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,760

kidding me

2246

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:57,360

so we've been friends with gary boyce

2247

01:24:01,750 --> 01:24:00,080

for a while he's and he was like a guy

2248

01:24:02,470 --> 01:24:01,760

he was like yeah i'll come on your show

2249

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:02,480

but

2250

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:04,320

you know after i get off i gotta go on i

2251  
01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:07,280  
gotta go on clyde lewis ground zero and

2252  
01:24:11,750 --> 01:24:10,080  
i was like what the [\h\_\_\h] freaking dude

2253  
01:24:13,990 --> 01:24:11,760  
clyde lewis

2254  
01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:14,000  
dude is that the man is that not one of

2255  
01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:16,239  
the best shows [\h\_\_\h] out there dude it

2256  
01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:18,320  
is man it is [\h\_\_\h]

2257  
01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:20,560  
holy [\h\_\_\h]

2258  
01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:21,920  
it's like up there with it's like up

2259  
01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:23,520  
there with spaced out radio you know

2260  
01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:25,360  
dude i know and it's like he's always

2261  
01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:26,960  
doing some kind of cool [\h\_\_\h] like you

2262  
01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:30,239  
remember back in the day like in the uh

2263  
01:24:34,790 --> 01:24:32,239

when the bundys they they took over that

2264

01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:34,800

compound i think it was in washington or

2265

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:36,320

oregon and they were held up and the

2266

01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:38,639

government like [h\_\_h] came in with all

2267

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:40,560

those like amraps and [h\_\_h] and they were

2268

01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:42,080

talking about the waco thing are you

2269

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:44,719

talking about waco no no uh calvin bundy

2270

01:24:48,390 --> 01:24:46,480

like remember there was like that huge

2271

01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:48,400

standoff where like the federal

2272

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:49,760

government was trying to take a piece of

2273

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:51,360

his land and they were like holding his

2274

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:54,080

cattle and like there was like all these

2275

01:24:57,430 --> 01:24:55,840

people that showed up with guns and they

2276

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:57,440

were like get the [h\_\_h] out of here and

2277

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:59,120

like there was like american flags all

2278

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:01,360

over these bridges and like like the

2279

01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:03,520

swat team was there and then like there

2280

01:25:07,270 --> 01:25:05,520

was like a thousand people that showed

2281

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:07,280

up just like regular americans and they

2282

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:08,639

were like get the [h\_\_h] out of here and

2283

01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:10,400

then like they left and then they kept

2284

01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:11,679

[h\_\_h] with them and trying to like

2285

01:25:15,910 --> 01:25:13,600

take their land and [h\_\_h] and so they

2286

01:25:18,149 --> 01:25:15,920

were like okay well i tell you what i'm

2287

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:18,159

gonna go up to this a little like park

2288

01:25:23,350 --> 01:25:20,800

ranger station thingy or my bobber and

2289

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:23,360

we're gonna stand there and take it over

2290

01:25:27,510 --> 01:25:25,199

and they were like i don't think so and

2291

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:27,520

so they were held up for like two days

2292

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:29,520

and then like the government showed up

2293

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:31,360

and they were like you know like

2294

01:25:33,890 --> 01:25:33,360

we're gonna we're gonna light it on fire

2295

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:33,900

and they were like

2296

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:35,440

[Applause]

2297

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:36,800

do something

2298

01:25:41,430 --> 01:25:38,800

and then and then it turned out that

2299

01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:41,440

like they ended up like getting to leave

2300

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:42,880

and then it became like this huge court

2301

01:25:46,629 --> 01:25:44,639

thing and then they shot one of the

2302

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:46,639

bundy guys like a couple months later

2303

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:48,960

and like it was like this whole thing it

2304

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:51,360

was huge not ruby ridge

2305

01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:54,639

very similar situation

2306

01:25:58,390 --> 01:25:55,920

a little bit different

2307

01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:58,400

but yeah i have to send you some youtube

2308

01:26:03,750 --> 01:26:00,560

links it's some pretty intense stuff

2309

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:03,760

dude that sounds a lot like the the waco

2310

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:05,520

case and they were saying that there was

2311

01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:07,199

like some like endangered turtle or some

2312

01:26:10,070 --> 01:26:08,560

[h\_\_\h] on their land they were like no

2313

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:10,080

[h\_\_h] you we've had this land before the

2314

01:26:13,270 --> 01:26:11,520

government didn't even exist it's been

2315

01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:13,280

in the family for for

2316

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:15,679

just years and years like our family

2317

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:17,840

like when they when they started

2318

01:26:21,910 --> 01:26:20,480

settling the united states like they

2319

01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:21,920

were they you know they went there and

2320

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:24,000

homesteaded and they set up and they

2321

01:26:27,669 --> 01:26:25,440

settled there and they've been raising

2322

01:26:29,590 --> 01:26:27,679

cattle for all these years you know

2323

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:29,600

whatever and then one day the government

2324

01:26:33,270 --> 01:26:31,199

was like hey i need to get that land and

2325

01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:33,280

they were like [h\_\_h] yourself

2326

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:35,040

uh yeah it was

2327

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:37,120

it was pretty wild dude but then i heard

2328

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:39,199

this crazy conspiracy that like

2329

01:26:43,669 --> 01:26:41,199

apparently on their land there's like a

2330

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:43,679

huge deposit of uranium

2331

01:26:47,350 --> 01:26:45,360

that's there and that's why the

2332

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:47,360

government was like hey we need to come

2333

01:26:50,950 --> 01:26:48,719

get this and

2334

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:50,960

and then they were like no i don't think

2335

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:52,080

so and they were like well we're going

2336

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:54,719

to steal your cows so that's why they

2337

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:56,320

did the standoff

2338

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:58,000

that's because like there's this whole

2339

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:59,280

thing where the government's like hey

2340

01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:00,480

we're going to build a [h\_\_h] highway

2341

01:27:06,790 --> 01:27:03,600

dude people need to get to walgreens

2342

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:06,800

and yeah it's called imminent domain i

2343

01:27:10,470 --> 01:27:09,120

have a i have a buddy that lives who

2344

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:10,480

lives

2345

01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:11,760

but you're smart

2346

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:14,080

that's smart dude there's a guy who owns

2347

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:15,280

a nursery

2348

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:18,480

um that uh that lived in a house and the

2349

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:19,840

government came in and they were like

2350

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:22,080

hey we're gonna build a bypass just just

2351

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:26,400

like in in uh you know uh uh [\h\_\_\h] uh

2352

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:29,440

uh god damn it don't panic uh [\h\_\_\h]

2353

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,920

damn it what's it called spanx travis uh

2354

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:33,520

spank town

2355

01:27:36,790 --> 01:27:34,880

but uh

2356

01:27:37,380 --> 01:27:36,800

hitchhiker's guide to the galaxy i'm so

2357

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:37,390

stupid

2358

01:27:40,229 --> 01:27:38,880

[Laughter]

2359

01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:40,239

they were like yeah we're gonna build a

2360

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:41,520

bypass and he was like well why are you

2361

01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:42,960

gonna build a bypass and they were like

2362

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:46,239

well cause you gotta have bypasses

2363

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:47,679

and uh

2364

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:49,040

they were like you're not allowed on

2365

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:53,990

we don't know that though

2366

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:55,920

they were like you know it's it's it's

2367

01:28:00,629 --> 01:27:59,280

been on the plans uh for months now and

2368

01:28:02,950 --> 01:28:00,639

they're like you mean like in the

2369

01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:02,960

basement like where nobody is allowed to

2370

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:04,880

go and they're like yeah but it's been

2371

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:05,760

there

2372

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:07,199

and they told them you're no longer

2373

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:09,199

allowed to set foot on this property it

2374

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:11,679

now belongs to the local government and

2375

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,400

uh my homie that owns this this uh this

2376

01:28:17,830 --> 01:28:16,320

nursery he was like [\h\_\_\h] you and he went

2377

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:17,840

in there with a tractor and [\h\_\_\h]

2378

01:28:21,590 --> 01:28:19,199

everything up

2379

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:21,600

hold on he left you know somebody that

2380

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:23,679

was a part of this thing yeah like he

2381

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,600

took all the trees he ripped all the

2382

01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:27,520

trees out was like [\h\_\_\h] you and like

2383

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:29,920

took all of his trees and left and like

2384

01:28:33,430 --> 01:28:31,840

all these big ass decorative rocks and

2385

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:33,440

stuff that he installed like a nice

2386

01:28:37,750 --> 01:28:35,040

landscape he wouldn't ripped all that

2387

01:28:39,430 --> 01:28:37,760

[\h\_\_\h] out like [\h\_\_\h] you this is mine it

2388

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:39,440

like took everything where did he put

2389

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:41,600

the trees after that yeah

2390

01:28:47,030 --> 01:28:46,080

yeah dude space uh dave gave us uh uh 69

2391

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:47,040

dude

2392

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:50,159

hell yeah hey are those canadian dollars

2393

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:52,639

or those american dollars well the the

2394

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:54,880

awesome thing is is that yes and it

2395

01:28:59,189 --> 01:28:56,480

converted to

2396

01:29:02,390 --> 01:28:59,199

well no it says ca69 so

2397

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:02,400

dude that's 69

2398

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:03,199

uh

2399

01:29:06,149 --> 01:29:04,239

okay

2400

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:06,159

yeah just like

2401  
01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:09,679  
before we before we expire here dude

2402  
01:29:15,990 --> 01:29:13,280  
before we get to geoses you know

2403  
01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:16,000  
i want to i wouldn't go back to

2404  
01:29:19,270 --> 01:29:17,920  
something

2405  
01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:19,280  
okay

2406  
01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:21,280  
i brought up this idea and i think it's

2407  
01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:23,040  
actually kind of kind of dope and i want

2408  
01:29:26,390 --> 01:29:24,239  
to i want to hear what you think about

2409  
01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:26,400  
this

2410  
01:29:30,629 --> 01:29:29,280  
the idea that consciousness is

2411  
01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:30,639  
and maybe this is

2412  
01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:31,760  
uh

2413  
01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:37,440

like this lizard brain of mine

2414

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:40,480

oh my gosh i just uh okay but like what

2415

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:42,080

if you outed yourself dude you're a

2416

01:29:46,149 --> 01:29:45,280

reptilian now everybody knows it oh [h\_\_h]

2417

01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:46,159

no

2418

01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:54,480

that's exactly what a reptilian would

2419

01:30:03,669 --> 01:30:00,550

uh but

2420

01:30:06,310 --> 01:30:03,679

but this idea that consciousness is is

2421

01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:06,320

could be thought of as a resource

2422

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:08,560

you know like if if consciousness

2423

01:30:14,390 --> 01:30:11,280

changes reality and it's like this

2424

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:14,400

anomaly like we all talk about this this

2425

01:30:20,070 --> 01:30:17,679

anomalous force or this this paranormal

2426

01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:20,080

thing but are we not a part of that

2427

01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:21,760

thing we live on the same planet we

2428

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:23,520

interact with it every day we all have

2429

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:26,159

experiences with it with our within our

2430

01:30:31,669 --> 01:30:29,199

subconscious or our living conscious

2431

01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:31,679

every day somebody has an experiences

2432

01:30:35,189 --> 01:30:32,880

experience

2433

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:35,199

around this or with this thing so are we

2434

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:39,040

not a part of this force

2435

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:41,440

we definitely are and if we are a part

2436

01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:43,600

of this thing innately

2437

01:30:49,510 --> 01:30:44,560

we are

2438

01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:49,520

yeah and that's just the only word that

2439

01:30:54,550 --> 01:30:52,080

exists that i can use that i know about

2440

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:54,560

that i could use to describe

2441

01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:56,400

this idea that

2442

01:31:01,110 --> 01:30:58,880

man what if

2443

01:31:04,790 --> 01:31:01,120

because we can think the way we do as

2444

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:04,800

humans i mean we can go down from us

2445

01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:06,320

to to animals

2446

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:08,560

to to a rock which i i mean i love that

2447

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:10,320

you asked that question by the way joe

2448

01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:13,199

like dude i love that so much and he hit

2449

01:31:17,590 --> 01:31:16,159

on it like i love that yeah yeah um but

2450

01:31:21,030 --> 01:31:17,600

like what if

2451

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:21,040

this whole thing is is we're we are way

2452

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:23,520

more powerful than we know about man

2453

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:25,280

like our consciousness is way more

2454

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:27,440

sought after it is a finite resource

2455

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:30,320

because consciousness only exists in a

2456

01:31:36,070 --> 01:31:33,440

very specific spot in time

2457

01:31:38,070 --> 01:31:36,080

elon musk says if we were if if the

2458

01:31:40,550 --> 01:31:38,080

civilization that we were born into the

2459

01:31:42,790 --> 01:31:40,560

human civilization was born 10

2460

01:31:45,990 --> 01:31:42,800

in the future or in the past it would

2461

01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:46,000

not have we would not exist like we only

2462

01:31:50,629 --> 01:31:49,520

exist in a very specific place in space

2463

01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:50,639

and time

2464

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:52,639

how many other civilizations i mean elon

2465

01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:54,880

musk also says this like how many other

2466

01:31:59,430 --> 01:31:56,960

civilizations

2467

01:32:01,590 --> 01:31:59,440

exist existed

2468

01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:01,600

and missed that gap they were 11 you

2469

01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:04,560

know they were 10.5 percent past their

2470

01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:07,600

sun exploding or before their sun

2471

01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:09,679

getting hot enough to create

2472

01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:10,880

uh

2473

01:32:15,990 --> 01:32:12,960

biological life

2474

01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:18,149

going back to the question of like does

2475

01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:20,080

a rock or a tree or

2476

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:22,000

water you know does does that have

2477

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:24,800

consciousness i don't i i don't the pain

2478

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:27,840

is the do panties got consciousness

2479

01:32:31,590 --> 01:32:30,080

they have if they have

2480

01:32:34,790 --> 01:32:31,600

never mind all these guys ain't right

2481

01:32:34,800 --> 01:32:37,750

consciousness

2482

01:32:41,189 --> 01:32:39,590

okay i said it uh

2483

01:32:43,270 --> 01:32:41,199

if we're going back to the idea that

2484

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:43,280

like all these things have like a

2485

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:45,040

scalable

2486

01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:48,000

version of consciousness even though

2487

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:50,880

these things existed but they

2488

01:32:55,750 --> 01:32:52,719

weren't able to fully develop the way

2489

01:32:58,390 --> 01:32:55,760

that that maybe we did there's still a

2490

01:33:00,629 --> 01:32:58,400

form of consciousness and and if it i

2491

01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:00,639

don't know if it's a finite resource

2492

01:33:05,590 --> 01:33:03,199

because if the universe itself is made

2493

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:05,600

up of this consciousness then

2494

01:33:10,149 --> 01:33:08,159

how finite could it possibly be somebody

2495

01:33:11,990 --> 01:33:10,159

asked a very intelligent question in the

2496

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:12,000

chat and it had something to do with

2497

01:33:17,830 --> 01:33:15,600

like does consciousness work uh in all

2498

01:33:19,750 --> 01:33:17,840

dimensions the way you know if we have

2499

01:33:21,030 --> 01:33:19,760

to follow certain rules

2500

01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:21,040

of physics

2501

01:33:26,790 --> 01:33:25,120

if if consciousness is a rule like

2502

01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:26,800

physics you know what i'm saying where

2503

01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:29,360

there's like rules there's math to it

2504

01:33:32,310 --> 01:33:30,239

right

2505

01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:32,320

does consciousness only exist in this

2506

01:33:37,350 --> 01:33:34,719

plane

2507

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,360

i don't know the answer to that but i

2508

01:33:42,629 --> 01:33:39,600

would have to assume that consciousness

2509

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:42,639

would have to exist through all planes

2510

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:45,840

um in order to

2511

01:33:50,310 --> 01:33:48,080

uh

2512

01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:50,320

be able to

2513

01:33:55,669 --> 01:33:53,440

observe or question right because if you

2514

01:33:57,750 --> 01:33:55,679

can't observe or question

2515

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:57,760

then where's the consciousness

2516

01:34:02,629 --> 01:34:00,480

and i think even in like a rock right

2517

01:34:04,709 --> 01:34:02,639

when we were talking about the rock

2518

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:04,719

it can't like ask

2519

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:07,760

but it can it can also it can be

2520

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:10,000

i think there's there's

2521

01:34:14,229 --> 01:34:12,480

if i can just build on that idea joe

2522

01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:14,239

right

2523

01:34:17,510 --> 01:34:16,320

it's there's a difference between asking

2524

01:34:21,350 --> 01:34:17,520

a question

2525

01:34:24,629 --> 01:34:21,360

or being a a cause to an effect or a

2526

01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:24,639

rock the uh the example that bob gave

2527

01:34:28,310 --> 01:34:26,800

earlier is like yeah sure a rock can be

2528

01:34:30,229 --> 01:34:28,320

a part of consciousness and that you

2529

01:34:32,229 --> 01:34:30,239

scrape your knee and then it makes you

2530

01:34:33,750 --> 01:34:32,239

pissed off for a couple seconds oh i'm

2531

01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:33,760

not saying it word for word but that was

2532

01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:36,239

the gist of it right so in that sense it

2533

01:34:40,070 --> 01:34:38,159

is but like at that point anything can

2534

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:40,080

be an error could be conscious i'm not

2535

01:34:42,229 --> 01:34:41,360

saying it's not

2536

01:34:44,550 --> 01:34:42,239

but

2537

01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:44,560

i think you're on to something that's

2538

01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:47,360

more you like you're dialing it in to

2539

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:48,639

where

2540

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:50,960

consciousness the definition is is being

2541

01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:55,910

and i love that i'm just i just needed

2542

01:35:00,310 --> 01:34:58,159

to there was a long-winded

2543

01:35:02,550 --> 01:35:00,320

way to go about that yeah that's a good

2544

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,560

idea and i mean i don't even think it

2545

01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:04,320

even has to be

2546

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:05,440

um

2547

01:35:13,189 --> 01:35:10,960

like he said

2548

01:35:15,750 --> 01:35:13,199

could this be consciousness is this what

2549

01:35:18,629 --> 01:35:15,760

consciousness is observing and trying to

2550

01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:18,639

like pinpoint what

2551

01:35:22,070 --> 01:35:20,639

uh consciousness is and that's what

2552

01:35:23,910 --> 01:35:22,080

sparked it well

2553

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:23,920

you know if there's this connection in

2554

01:35:29,430 --> 01:35:26,400

the brain with consciousness but we're

2555

01:35:31,350 --> 01:35:29,440

talking about a tree having the

2556

01:35:33,510 --> 01:35:31,360

consciousness to be able to turn its

2557

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:33,520

leaves to photosynthesize

2558

01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:36,719

and create food and also interact with

2559

01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:43,910

and a tree doesn't have a brain

2560

01:35:47,189 --> 01:35:44,960

right

2561

01:35:50,149 --> 01:35:47,199

but it is conscious and aware of what

2562

01:35:54,950 --> 01:35:50,159

it's doing and its surroundings with

2563

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:54,960

every tree plant twig weed

2564

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:58,080

mushroom everything in the forest right

2565

01:36:02,390 --> 01:36:00,560

i can only communicate with you you can

2566

01:36:05,350 --> 01:36:02,400

only communicate with me

2567

01:36:09,750 --> 01:36:05,360

this thing is communicating with miles

2568

01:36:11,910 --> 01:36:09,760

of of of everything right so that's why

2569

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:11,920

i was saying is that a pure form of

2570

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:13,520

consciousness

2571

01:36:18,790 --> 01:36:15,520

there because

2572

01:36:19,990 --> 01:36:18,800

a tree isn't observing and trying to

2573

01:36:22,629 --> 01:36:20,000

figure out

2574

01:36:25,270 --> 01:36:22,639

what it's doing a tree is a tree

2575

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:25,280

and a tree knows it's a tree so it is a

2576

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:28,159

tree at the best of its ability as a

2577

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:30,480

human being we're human beings and we

2578

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:32,480

know that we're human beings and we try

2579

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:33,440

to be

2580

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:34,560

um

2581

01:36:38,310 --> 01:36:36,159

you know the best

2582

01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:38,320

of our abilities but is it that

2583

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:39,760

questioning

2584

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:42,639

that hinders our consciousness i think

2585

01:36:45,030 --> 01:36:44,080

was kind of the way i was going with

2586

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:45,040

that like

2587

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:46,800

do your questions hinder your

2588

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:48,560

consciousness because now you're

2589

01:36:54,550 --> 01:36:51,040

questioning what consciousness is as

2590

01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:54,560

opposed to just being consciousness okay

2591

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:56,400

okay here here we go dude i've got an

2592

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:03,590

define let's define a question for a

2593

01:37:10,870 --> 01:37:05,600

second it's it's a thought that i'm

2594

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,709

god damn it who put a question mark at

2595

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:14,480

the end of the teleprompter you know ron

2596

01:37:18,229 --> 01:37:16,400

burgundy will read everything on the

2597

01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:18,239

teleprompter

2598

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:23,990

but like like what is the question

2599

01:37:26,229 --> 01:37:24,880

though

2600

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:26,239

think about it

2601  
01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:28,000  
this sounds so dumb

2602  
01:37:35,669 --> 01:37:33,350  
is is it uh

2603  
01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,679  
it's it's this it's this you're

2604  
01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:37,840  
communicating a

2605  
01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:39,600  
a gap with

2606  
01:37:44,310 --> 01:37:42,239  
an understanding that you do have with

2607  
01:37:45,109 --> 01:37:44,320  
what you don't have

2608  
01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:45,119  
right

2609  
01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:48,000  
but i what i uh what i have a point to

2610  
01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:49,040  
this

2611  
01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:52,159  
so i'm talking about uh so the answer to

2612  
01:37:54,870 --> 01:37:53,920  
this question that i just asked i guess

2613  
01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:54,880

myself

2614

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:55,920

is is

2615

01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:58,400

these these signatures these nature

2616

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:01,040

these signatures in nature that seem to

2617

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:03,280

mimic uh

2618

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:04,480

itself like

2619

01:38:10,950 --> 01:38:07,920

lion's mane mushroom looks a lot like

2620

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:10,960

neurons than the brain and that specific

2621

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:13,520

mushroom oh just press play on a video

2622

01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:16,960

uh that specific mushroom is very good

2623

01:38:21,350 --> 01:38:18,960

for the brain and it just looks like a

2624

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:21,360

brain for some reason there's uh all

2625

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:24,400

kinds of vegetables and meats and and

2626

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:27,760

proteins and nuts like walnuts uh look

2627

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:29,520

like a brain dude and they're actually

2628

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:30,639

like they

2629

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:33,199

they make specific [h\_\_h] that your brain

2630

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:34,400

needs

2631

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:36,639

to make more brain dude

2632

01:38:39,830 --> 01:38:38,320

it makes you wonder why oatmeal doesn't

2633

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:39,840

look like a brain

2634

01:38:46,149 --> 01:38:43,280

duke is oatmeal is made to make poop

2635

01:38:48,550 --> 01:38:46,159

no they said it's brain food

2636

01:38:50,550 --> 01:38:48,560

echo is tiny oh actually dude that's

2637

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:50,560

what they told me before those big tests

2638

01:38:55,990 --> 01:38:52,880

that they do here

2639

01:38:59,350 --> 01:38:56,000

the toss test or the tax test tax tax or

2640

01:39:01,510 --> 01:38:59,360

the tips test or the teeps test whatever

2641

01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:01,520

kind of stupid-ass test they want i

2642

01:39:05,109 --> 01:39:03,040

think they're doing the titty test now

2643

01:39:08,709 --> 01:39:05,119

the titty test

2644

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:08,719

have aced it i would have been like i

2645

01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:10,480

know what it is

2646

01:39:13,990 --> 01:39:12,480

and that's a titty i appreciate all of

2647

01:39:16,229 --> 01:39:14,000

these

2648

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:16,239

answer is c

2649

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:18,239

all of them

2650

01:39:33,910 --> 01:39:32,070

you're a genius with my kid when my kid

2651

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:33,920

grows up

2652

01:39:37,990 --> 01:39:36,239

the tax test comes up i'm like no no no

2653

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:38,000

give me that tits test

2654

01:39:43,189 --> 01:39:40,000

it's one question there's four answers

2655

01:39:47,189 --> 01:39:43,199

okay can you ask your teacher if if the

2656

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:48,950

your kid's like

2657

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:50,480

i was wondering if the team's test is

2658

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,719

available

2659

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:55,280

can i sub out for the teats test excuse

2660

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:56,639

me what

2661

01:40:02,870 --> 01:40:00,000

who's your dad oh thank you dude okay

2662

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:02,880

well [h\_\_h] that guy ashley says that

2663

01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:05,119

walnuts look like lungs

2664

01:40:08,700 --> 01:40:07,600

so you so you're dumb they actually do

2665

01:40:10,470 --> 01:40:08,710

look like lungs

2666

01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:10,480

[Laughter]

2667

01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,679

like i like i'm validating

2668

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:15,920

they do though you're right

2669

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:18,239

let's look up walnuts

2670

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:21,360

ashley oh no i don't think you no it's

2671

01:40:25,189 --> 01:40:22,400

not the season

2672

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:25,199

i was gonna say have you had it

2673

01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:27,199

you got any pecan trees in your yard

2674

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:32,870

she's not gonna answer she's not

2675

01:40:37,510 --> 01:40:35,440

we could sit at a link

2676

01:40:39,030 --> 01:40:37,520

i mean you know she's i love it she's

2677

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:39,040

right there in the chat she's she's

2678

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:41,760

she's pretty she's pretty cool

2679

01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:43,679

you got something there what's it look

2680

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:45,679

like hold on tell me about it what's it

2681

01:40:49,910 --> 01:40:47,280

what's the smell like

2682

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:49,920

it smells like uh walnuts it smells like

2683

01:40:52,870 --> 01:40:51,760

pecans

2684

01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:52,880

here i'll i bet you got a bunch of

2685

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:55,520

mesquite out there hold on man

2686

01:40:58,149 --> 01:40:56,719

i'll show you

2687

01:41:00,550 --> 01:40:58,159

look at this one look like a heart look

2688

01:41:02,510 --> 01:41:00,560

at that i love that oh it looks like a

2689

01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,520

heart you guys are both dumb look at

2690

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:05,119

that looks like a damn brain

2691

01:41:08,470 --> 01:41:06,880

it looks like a damn brain on drugs i'll

2692

01:41:09,910 --> 01:41:08,480

tell you what really is like a frivolous

2693

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:09,920

brain man

2694

01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:11,840

this is your brain oh this is your brain

2695

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:13,440

on drugs

2696

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:15,280

those are your turns right there dude

2697

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:17,040

that's my churns right there

2698

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:19,440

i might have to go for a second

2699

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:21,520

it's your turn that's my insurance is

2700

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:23,440

that your chores or my shirt

2701

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:26,880

cheerings smell my fingers y says no why

2702

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:33,109

with uh it looks like a tree oh it

2703

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:34,960

smells like it it looks i don't remember

2704

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:37,119

which question

2705

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:38,960

it smells like a tree

2706

01:41:44,830 --> 01:41:41,360

yes i'm gonna end

2707

01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:44,840

like a tree um well she did it with nuts

2708

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:49,119

boy uh also leaves of seven

2709

01:41:52,000 --> 01:41:56,950

and then a confused face

2710

01:41:56,960 --> 01:42:00,229

um

2711

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:02,149

the further down you reach can we take

2712

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:05,040

it can we take uh uh i'm gonna back out

2713

01:42:08,229 --> 01:42:06,800

for just a second i want to continue i

2714

01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:08,239

just want to check on my chairman's real

2715

01:42:13,350 --> 01:42:11,119

quick yeah go for it dude go for it

2716

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:13,360

so so ashley you have trees that smell

2717

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:15,360

like skunks that's what they smell like

2718

01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:21,270

i don't know why that took me so long to

2719

01:42:26,149 --> 01:42:23,840

because and and the reason i say dude

2720

01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:26,159

okay is because i don't know if you've

2721

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:28,480

ever seen a japanese maple

2722

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:29,440

also

2723

01:42:41,109 --> 01:42:31,760

leaves a seven you you could you could

2724

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:43,270

i'm not sure what just happened i muted

2725

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:45,840

for some reason but the japanese blood

2726

01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:48,400

good right has many different varieties

2727

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:50,639

or the japanese maple i i like the blood

2728

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:52,480

good it's a beautiful variety of the

2729

01:42:58,070 --> 01:42:56,320

japanese maple also seven leaves uh

2730

01:43:00,149 --> 01:42:58,080

funny story i actually used to work at a

2731

01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:00,159

pier one back in the day

2732

01:43:05,030 --> 01:43:03,040

um and then uh

2733

01:43:06,629 --> 01:43:05,040

uh i i saw this tree and i was like hey

2734

01:43:08,470 --> 01:43:06,639

why do you guys have a weed tree and

2735

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:08,480

they were like oh no that's not a weed

2736

01:43:11,910 --> 01:43:10,480

tree that's uh

2737

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:11,920

i don't know what that is and i was like

2738

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:14,080

of course you don't you work at pier one

2739

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:16,239

and uh so then you know once i started

2740

01:43:20,310 --> 01:43:18,239

studying permaculture and and you know

2741

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:20,320

got into like kind of landscape is i was

2742

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:21,360

like hey

2743

01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:23,119

that's a japanese maple

2744

01:43:26,550 --> 01:43:24,560

it's got seven leaves it looks like a

2745

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:26,560

weed tree

2746

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:27,440

you know

2747

01:43:32,229 --> 01:43:29,760

and uh so yeah that's that story i hope

2748

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:32,239

bing comes back very soon because you

2749

01:43:37,030 --> 01:43:34,719

know he's got his churros crying in the

2750

01:43:38,390 --> 01:43:37,040

background but you know you guys know

2751

01:43:41,189 --> 01:43:38,400

terrible at this

2752

01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:41,199

um you're doing great you're back dude

2753

01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:43,040

like a four minute story on adaptive

2754

01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:44,159

people

2755

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:46,719

you on a what front yard

2756

01:43:50,950 --> 01:43:48,560

like they're running your front bed

2757

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:50,960

front left garden bed

2758

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:53,199

um you were talking about the garden

2759

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:54,960

that you built

2760

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:56,800

i was talking about the japanese maple

2761

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:59,199

and you have one that's we were talking

2762

01:44:01,109 --> 01:44:00,159

about

2763

01:44:02,470 --> 01:44:01,119

yeah

2764

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:02,480

because we were talking about the seven

2765

01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:06,239

leaves on the on the tree oh [\h\_\_\h] i i

2766

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:08,400

wanted to bring up the fact that that

2767

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:10,080

ben you should step outside right now

2768

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:12,000

and tear a leaf off of that japanese

2769

01:44:17,270 --> 01:44:14,960

maple and bring it in and be like

2770

01:44:19,910 --> 01:44:17,280

joe's not dumb i swear

2771

01:44:22,390 --> 01:44:19,920

all right he's gonna do it it's right

2772

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:22,400

here i promise it's pretty sweet

2773

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:24,400

i love it man thank you guys for hanging

2774

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:26,239

out with us tonight man bob such a great

2775

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:27,119

dude

2776

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:29,280

um that was just kind of a like on a

2777

01:44:32,709 --> 01:44:30,960

whim i was like hey bob you want to come

2778

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:32,719

on the on the uh on the podcast and he

2779

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,800

was like hell yeah so that was cool did

2780

01:44:39,590 --> 01:44:36,560

you get one dude

2781

01:44:42,310 --> 01:44:39,600

look at that i hope i'm watching

2782

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:42,320

one two three four five

2783

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:43,520

six

2784

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:46,080

no there's seven shut up

2785

01:44:50,149 --> 01:44:48,159

all right this is the second one one two

2786

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:50,159

three four five six seven that one's

2787

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:52,960

seven that was correct damn that's cool

2788

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:54,880

how did you know that because it looks

2789

01:45:00,870 --> 01:44:58,320

like a weed leaf dude you're like

2790

01:45:02,390 --> 01:45:00,880

but ashley's bringing japanese maples

2791

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:02,400

you're like the legend of bagger vance

2792

01:45:07,109 --> 01:45:05,199

dude you know all the things

2793

01:45:09,510 --> 01:45:07,119

all the things of stuff

2794

01:45:11,189 --> 01:45:09,520

i know all the things regarding stuff i

2795

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:11,199

just watched that movie yes

2796

01:45:14,950 --> 01:45:12,400

yesterday

2797

01:45:17,669 --> 01:45:14,960

i never seen it

2798

01:45:18,870 --> 01:45:17,679

it's a red sorry i'm sorry is it better

2799

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:18,880

than cone heads

2800

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:22,320

no [h\_\_h] what no

2801

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:24,960

uh hey so i just kind of want to in our

2802

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:27,840

last moments here in our last moments

2803

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:29,280

i want to bring it back to aliens real

2804

01:45:34,149 --> 01:45:32,080

quick dude please do sir yeah please so

2805

01:45:34,870 --> 01:45:34,159

so everything that's going on i don't

2806

01:45:38,470 --> 01:45:34,880

know

2807

01:45:41,109 --> 01:45:38,480

dude like we didn't even join twitter

2808

01:45:43,510 --> 01:45:41,119

until like what [h\_\_h] may of this past

2809

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:43,520

this past may dude how many months is

2810

01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:44,560

that like

2811

01:45:47,840 --> 01:45:50,790

yeah

2812

01:45:54,550 --> 01:45:51,830

dude

2813

01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:54,560

there's i i i he's like six actually

2814

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:56,639

yeah

2815

01:45:59,510 --> 01:45:58,719

i'm bad at math

2816

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:59,520

so

2817

01:46:02,470 --> 01:46:00,880

i'm a doctor scientist not a

2818

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:02,480

mathematician dude

2819

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:05,119

what uh what i yeah you are

2820

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:07,760

i'm really good at all of it all the the

2821

01:46:14,790 --> 01:46:12,310

oh what i wanna i just wanted to just

2822

01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:14,800

kind of you know bring some positive

2823

01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:17,040

jesus positivity

2824

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:20,400

into this thing um

2825

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:23,679

if you're on ufo twitter and you feel

2826

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:24,960

bad

2827

01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:28,400

like i do about what's going on there

2828

01:46:31,750 --> 01:46:29,760

hey man

2829

01:46:34,149 --> 01:46:31,760

it's not always like that

2830

01:46:36,149 --> 01:46:34,159

it's a lot of angry people on there that

2831

01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:36,159

uh just you know

2832

01:46:41,910 --> 01:46:38,800

can pick one and suck it dude

2833

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:41,920

they suck [h\_\_h] they all like a lot

2834

01:46:44,950 --> 01:46:42,960

of them

2835

01:46:46,550 --> 01:46:44,960

are such dicks

2836

01:46:49,510 --> 01:46:46,560

they were like nice

2837

01:46:51,990 --> 01:46:49,520

and i'm not saying they look

2838

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:52,000

there's a lot of really smart people

2839

01:46:56,629 --> 01:46:55,199

but there's a lot of [h\_\_h]

2840

01:46:59,510 --> 01:46:56,639

yeah dude

2841

01:47:01,990 --> 01:46:59,520

you know twitter is probably

2842

01:47:05,910 --> 01:47:02,000

twitter is probably lucky we're not as

2843

01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:05,920

active i know as we should be if i s

2844

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:07,600

dude

2845

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:10,800

if you had the time to tweet to tweet as

2846

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:13,679

as much as i do like i i stop myself

2847

01:47:17,109 --> 01:47:15,199

like on a

2848

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:17,119

i'll check it like every probably 30

2849

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:18,960

minutes they would be like these fools

2850

01:47:24,229 --> 01:47:21,520

do nothing but constantly clown

2851

01:47:25,350 --> 01:47:24,239

i want everything i would i would just

2852

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:25,360

clown

2853

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:27,520

they're so politically incorrect and

2854

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:30,800

they clown on everything but i would

2855

01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:33,040

well not about that like we wouldn't be

2856

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:35,520

politically incorrect you might be but i

2857

01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:37,040

do it that's what i'm saying if i

2858

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:39,920

tweeted as much as as as as you do on

2859

01:47:46,629 --> 01:47:42,239

there yeah we'd be in trouble well so

2860

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:48,229

but i mean like

2861

01:47:51,669 --> 01:47:50,400

you've inspired me dude i'm officially a

2862

01:47:52,870 --> 01:47:51,679

twitter oh

2863

01:47:54,470 --> 01:47:52,880

yeah

2864

01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:54,480

all okay the only reason i brought this

2865

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:57,679

up is like look we're trying to

2866

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:00,320

i think as a community this ufo twitter

2867

01:48:05,430 --> 01:48:03,360

is not the ufo community it is that is

2868

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:05,440

not a definition

2869

01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:08,960

at all like that's a [h\_\_h] terror like

2870

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:11,679

it's like saying hey i've got a really

2871

01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:13,840

great like if you're going on a date

2872

01:48:19,590 --> 01:48:16,960

with a girl right i have my cousin bro

2873

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:19,600

she's so awesome dude i'm gonna hook you

2874

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:21,280

i mean if you were single if you didn't

2875

01:48:25,669 --> 01:48:23,840

you know if we were 10 years ago

2876

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,679

you know hey i've got uh

2877

01:48:28,229 --> 01:48:27,280

my cousin whatever

2878

01:48:32,070 --> 01:48:28,239

and then

2879

01:48:35,350 --> 01:48:32,080

then

2880

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:35,360

[\h\_\_\h] and she's like very political and

2881

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:36,560

like like

2882

01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:38,719

she just says kind of

2883

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:40,639

just you just kind of [\h\_\_\h] that ruins

2884

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:43,600

your day just because she wants to like

2885

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:45,440

that's kind of what twitter is sometimes

2886

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:47,280

dude

2887

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,080

not everybody though not everybody

2888

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:52,560

um and um there's like a hot girl who's

2889

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:54,639

kind of like a [h\_\_h] sometimes

2890

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:01,430

but also a [h\_\_h]

2891

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:03,360

uh i always tell my wife hey just

2892

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:04,480

because you're pretty don't mean you can

2893

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:06,639

talk to me that way i might hey

2894

01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:10,159

wait because i i did something stupid

2895

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:11,920

and then i and then i rebuttal by like

2896

01:49:14,790 --> 01:49:13,199

just because you're pretty don't mean

2897

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:14,800

you can talk to me that way

2898

01:49:19,760 --> 01:49:22,629

but

2899

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:24,390

i usually yell some stupid [h\_\_h] like

2900

01:49:27,910 --> 01:49:26,159

from up in the room and like she's

2901

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:27,920

downstairs i'm like i

2902

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:29,840

might make a sandwich

2903

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:32,159

she's like shut up yeah i'm like hey

2904

01:49:35,589 --> 01:49:33,440

because you're partying on me you can

2905

01:49:37,589 --> 01:49:35,599

talk to me that way then i come down i

2906

01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:37,599

give her hugs and a big little kiss and

2907

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:39,599

i lift her up and i twirl her around the

2908

01:49:47,510 --> 01:49:46,070

on your hand like this i do like this

2909

01:49:49,430 --> 01:49:47,520

and then a spinner

2910

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:49,440

spinner like that

2911

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:51,840

you keep you keep your video keeps

2912

01:50:03,669 --> 01:49:59,830

oh dude [\h\_\_\h]

2913

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:03,679

but uh yeah yeah gary keyboard boys dude

2914

01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:05,760

everywhere these days all this all this

2915

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:07,199

to say there's some really awesome

2916

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:08,800

positive people on twitter and just pay

2917

01:50:13,910 --> 01:50:10,880

to pay attention to those people like

2918

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:13,920

ufo garage podcast yeah we mainly say

2919

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:16,800

positive [h\_\_\h] uh like hey what are you

2920

01:50:22,790 --> 01:50:19,920

doing i only follow people that

2921

01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:22,800

i mean we have like almost 10 billion

2922

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:25,040

followers and we only follow like 10

2923

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:25,920

people

2924

01:50:33,030 --> 01:50:29,760

[h\_\_\h]

2925

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:33,040

we have 10 billion followers

2926

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:35,920

oh dude i know

2927

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:38,239

and

2928

01:50:42,149 --> 01:50:39,840

i only follow people that are positive

2929

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:42,159

okay let's just say that

2930

01:50:44,550 --> 01:50:43,199

don't think of

2931

01:50:46,390 --> 01:50:44,560

yeah get off the [h\_\_h] twitter

2932

01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:46,400

everybody just stop it

2933

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:49,280

come hang out have a real conversation

2934

01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:51,119

yeah anyway

2935

01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:53,440

it kind of ruined you today come have a

2936

01:50:57,589 --> 01:50:55,520

conversation where somebody can slap the

2937

01:50:58,700 --> 01:50:57,599

[h\_\_h] at you saying what you

2938

01:51:02,310 --> 01:50:58,710

gonna say

2939

01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:02,320

[Laughter]

2940

01:51:06,149 --> 01:51:04,560

don't you say that

2941

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:06,159

imagine if you were in a room with

2942

01:51:09,910 --> 01:51:08,239

somebody and you said something that you

2943

01:51:12,310 --> 01:51:09,920

actually fully like felt really good

2944

01:51:15,830 --> 01:51:12,320

about and someone was like you're a s

2945

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:17,430

your face like i don't say that with

2946

01:51:21,990 --> 01:51:20,000

mama in the house my mama just made you

2947

01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:22,000

dinner god damn it why are you even here

2948

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:23,679

just leave

2949

01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:26,000

just go why do you even have to make a

2950

01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:28,480

comment just get that dog out here get

2951

01:51:32,790 --> 01:51:30,560

that dog out damn how i get that dog out

2952

01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:32,800

here before mama gets home hey who got a

2953

01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:34,960

dog damn in here

2954

01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:37,440

hold on it's cold who let the door open

2955

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:39,119

let the dog in

2956

01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:44,709

oh [h\_\_h]

2957

01:51:48,310 --> 01:51:46,480

okay

2958

01:51:49,750 --> 01:51:48,320

chad smith says go pick up some merch

2959

01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:49,760

and support the podcast at

2960

01:51:57,990 --> 01:51:56,470

i love that

2961

01:52:00,550 --> 01:51:58,000

yeah

2962

01:52:00,560 --> 01:52:03,589

i do love that

2963

01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:05,510

we have a rich what do we we have the

2964

01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:07,360

richard pillow we have the richard

2965

01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:08,400

pillow

2966

01:52:12,310 --> 01:52:10,880

for everybody who's no g

2967

01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:12,320

that's right

2968

01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:15,199

that's the back that's the back

2969

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:17,040

you if you're if you're planning on this

2970

01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:18,719

for your children

2971

01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:20,560

click on it first

2972

01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:29,109

it's an old pillow

2973

01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:31,040

it's abducting

2974

01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:31,760

it's

2975

01:52:42,550 --> 01:52:40,480

technology think about it dude

2976  
01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:42,560  
because because most people talk about

2977  
01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:45,280  
how aliens like take like this one dude

2978  
01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:48,480  
yeah right but but ours is inclusive

2979  
01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:50,159  
with with masturbation proposed

2980  
01:52:54,950 --> 01:52:51,440  
technology

2981  
01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:54,960  
we've we've enabled the the the double

2982  
01:53:01,510 --> 01:52:56,639  
the dual

2983  
01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:01,520  
yeah

2984  
01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:05,840  
look out for that

2985  
01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:07,679  
garage coming out

2986  
01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:09,920  
we got this damn hoodie i'm wearing it

2987  
01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:11,599  
it's pretty kick-ass dave scott's got

2988  
01:53:16,709 --> 01:53:14,320

one chad smith's got one people i mean

2989

01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:16,719

come on dave scott and chad smith have

2990

01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:18,880

one yes and

2991

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:20,480

and ben jenkins

2992

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:21,440

that's me

2993

01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:22,880

that's you dude

2994

01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:25,280

this one's okay this one's got all the

2995

01:53:28,229 --> 01:53:26,480

people are doing it is what you're

2996

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:28,239

saying all well

2997

01:53:33,430 --> 01:53:29,440

all the cool people are doing all the

2998

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:36,229

wait what are you are you saying what

2999

01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:38,880

i'm david wilcox neighbor he's my

3000

01:53:43,189 --> 01:53:41,599

neighbor you and david wilcock have one

3001

01:53:44,870 --> 01:53:43,199

we are neighbors we hang out on a

3002

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:44,880

regular basis

3003

01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:46,159

you got all that time to hang out cause

3004

01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:48,080

you only taking [h\_\_h] showers we high

3005

01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:50,639

five and then we

3006

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:52,880

and then you thumb hug you thumb hug

3007

01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:55,440

with david wilcock a thumb hugged david

3008

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:56,400

wilson

3009

01:54:01,990 --> 01:53:59,040

[h\_\_h] you can't say [h\_\_h] hey spooky got

3010

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:02,000

his today said

3011

01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:05,040

that's what's up dude oh [h\_\_h] why dude

3012

01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:07,119

thank you for the super chat brother

3013

01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:09,679

hell yeah thank you man thanks for the

3014

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:12,960

support y'all uh the support the sport

3015

01:54:17,109 --> 01:54:14,400

for the podcast

3016

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:17,119

um it keeps us going you know

3017

01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:18,880

it keeps me it keeps me i don't know it

3018

01:54:22,950 --> 01:54:20,560

keeps me going you know it keeps us

3019

01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:22,960

going that's right

3020

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:24,960

that's right he's nibbling we're going

3021

01:54:29,669 --> 01:54:27,440

our pug keeps nibbler going dude

3022

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:29,679

nibbler needs food if you want a sport

3023

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:32,639

podcast to feed my pug

3024

01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:33,599

yeah

3025

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:35,360

super chats are the way to go

3026  
01:54:40,229 --> 01:54:36,960  
we get you

3027  
01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:40,239  
if you want to feed gizmo

3028  
01:54:43,830 --> 01:54:42,000  
he's fast [h\_\_h]

3029  
01:54:48,229 --> 01:54:43,840  
don't

3030  
01:54:50,310 --> 01:54:48,239  
all being lazy hey gizmo we're supposed

3031  
01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:50,320  
to be working right now come here we got

3032  
01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:52,000  
to get the sympathy this is the

3033  
01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:54,000  
donations come over here oh nibbler

3034  
01:54:58,629 --> 01:54:56,960  
usually has her her bed

3035  
01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:58,639  
i removed it

3036  
01:55:03,109 --> 01:55:00,320  
oh you did yeah

3037  
01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:03,119  
well so we tried to uh wash it today and

3038  
01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:05,599

it uh it crippled in the bunch of

3039

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:07,599

stuffing came out and i got to use my

3040

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:11,040

shop vac for the first time dude

3041

01:55:15,430 --> 01:55:12,320

got a shot back

3042

01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:15,440

shot backed the uh uh the dryer a bunch

3043

01:55:23,990 --> 01:55:22,310

and you cleaned it with your shop vac

3044

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:24,000

yeah

3045

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:30,550

this show this show is doing great

3046

01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:32,719

oh my god

3047

01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:34,719

gary has a doctor scientist t-shirt do

3048

01:55:37,910 --> 01:55:36,080

we still have the doctor scientist

3049

01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:37,920

t-shirt up there dude no dude it's a

3050

01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:38,719

limited

3051  
01:55:44,950 --> 01:55:43,520

yeah

3052  
01:55:45,970 --> 01:55:44,960

that's why we don't have it in the shop

3053  
01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:45,980

right now

3054  
01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:47,199

[Music]

3055  
01:55:51,589 --> 01:55:49,199

so it's kind of like the mcrib we only

3056  
01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:51,599

sell it during christmas holidays yeah

3057  
01:55:55,750 --> 01:55:53,520

only during pug holidays

3058  
01:55:57,990 --> 01:55:55,760

okay okay look check this out we got a

3059  
01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:58,000

lot of canadian listeners we got a lot

3060  
01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:59,119

of people

3061  
01:56:03,830 --> 01:56:01,679

that live in cold ass places

3062  
01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:03,840

all i'm saying is i brought this up like

3063  
01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:06,800

three months into the podcast

3064

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:08,560

we should design

3065

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:11,599

a ufo garage hockey jersey

3066

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:14,400

it needs to be done and i'm thinking

3067

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:17,679

maybe like the cool impala with ufo

3068

01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:19,840

garage with the swoosh on the front

3069

01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:22,400

right and then on the side patch we put

3070

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:25,520

the old school logo on it right yes and

3071

01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:29,119

then and then and then down here

3072

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:30,000

you know

3073

01:56:34,470 --> 01:56:32,400

maybe i don't know

3074

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:34,480

but on the back instead of a hockey puck

3075

01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:36,480

what if it was

3076

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:39,440

no a jersey not a hockey butt load of

3077

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:42,480

the logo right the logo on the jersey

3078

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:44,880

instead of a hockey puck

3079

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:49,750

i didn't i didn't

3080

01:56:53,669 --> 01:56:52,080

i didn't say it should be a hockey book

3081

01:56:55,510 --> 01:56:53,679

i'm talking about the logo dude like the

3082

01:56:56,970 --> 01:56:55,520

logo is like you're like snapping that

3083

01:57:04,870 --> 01:56:56,980

logo

3084

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:04,880

[Laughter]

3085

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,960

i want to regret that it's a good that's

3086

01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:08,239

a good that's a good career that's

3087

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:14,070

wait a second ben are you thinking that

3088

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:16,239

every hockey jersey has a low with a

3089

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:19,440

sticky hitting every hockey logo has a

3090

01:57:22,830 --> 01:57:20,639

little guy

3091

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:22,840

with a stick and a puck

3092

01:57:27,990 --> 01:57:25,760

everything look at that look it up it's

3093

01:57:29,589 --> 01:57:28,000

only the pittsburgh penguins and their

3094

01:57:31,270 --> 01:57:29,599

little guy hitting him oh it's talking

3095

01:57:33,589 --> 01:57:31,280

about literally it's

3096

01:57:35,510 --> 01:57:33,599

austin ice bats did they'll bat not have

3097

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:35,520

a freaking hockey stick

3098

01:57:42,629 --> 01:57:38,880

with the puck on it he did

3099

01:57:46,709 --> 01:57:42,639

okay then why am i wrong here because

3100

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:46,719

the dallas stars have a star wars sucks

3101

01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:49,920

[h\_\_\h] no they don't they went to this

3102

01:57:55,109 --> 01:57:51,840

there's not even any snow in dallas dude

3103

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:55,119

how can you be good at hockey dude hey

3104

01:58:01,990 --> 01:57:59,510

two years ago you competed for the

3105

01:58:04,830 --> 01:58:02,000

stanley cup red wings we used to have

3106

01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:04,840

mike madonna who was the all-time scorer

3107

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:07,199

madonna all

3108

01:58:11,510 --> 01:58:08,480

all time

3109

01:58:13,350 --> 01:58:11,520

score mike madonna number nine

3110

01:58:14,790 --> 01:58:13,360

check it out and

3111

01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:14,800

and

3112

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:19,040

our theme song was done by pantera

3113

01:58:23,510 --> 01:58:21,840

okay that's [\h\_\_\h] dope game blouses i

3114

01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:23,520

like check it out it's it's called puck

3115

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:26,880

off and it's by pantera it's [\h\_\_\h]

3116

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:29,280

amazing the coolest thing ever and every

3117

01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:31,920

time and you know why it's because

3118

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:33,360

the downstars were playing in the

3119

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:35,040

stanley cup

3120

01:58:43,430 --> 01:58:40,800

pantera was like hey i wrote you guys a

3121

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:43,440

motivational song

3122

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:45,440

gave it to the stars stars ended up

3123

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:48,000

coming back winning the stanley cup

3124

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:50,159

bringing it home to dallas

3125

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:52,800

that's right let's try ombuds yeah

3126

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:55,920

sounds like their song forever

3127

01:59:03,510 --> 01:58:59,280

well yeah we uh that's that's pantry all

3128

01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:03,520

the champions pantera

3129

01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:05,119

nope

3130

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:06,320

uh

3131

01:59:15,030 --> 01:59:08,880

all right so

3132

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:17,350

okay let's do some closing statements

3133

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:19,920

joe i want to get your actual thoughts

3134

01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:23,360

like be extra cereal here okay okay

3135

01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:25,440

these are jerry's closing thoughts

3136

01:59:31,589 --> 01:59:27,040

jerry's final thoughts

3137

01:59:31,599 --> 01:59:35,430

like protein

3138

01:59:43,350 --> 01:59:38,950

like the the like the the wheat flavored

3139

01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:43,360

of uh lucky charms that's serious

3140

01:59:48,950 --> 01:59:45,520

do you think

3141

01:59:53,830 --> 01:59:51,830

is like the metaverse

3142

01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:53,840

i don't even know what that means do you

3143

01:59:58,390 --> 01:59:57,119

think that at one point a higher

3144

02:00:00,629 --> 01:59:58,400

civilization

3145

02:00:02,149 --> 02:00:00,639

created a metaverse

3146

02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:02,159

and we are now

3147

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:03,199

the

3148

02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:05,040

anticipated lewis

3149

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:06,000

of that

3150

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:07,520

metaverse we just don't even know that

3151

02:00:17,750 --> 02:00:15,030

um ready player one is the metaverse uh

3152

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:17,760

facebook just uh rebranded themselves to

3153

02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:19,840

meta and they're creating this like this

3154

02:00:23,589 --> 02:00:22,000

you've seen that [h\_\_\h] like they're like

3155

02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:23,599

rebranding all this [h\_\_\h] and everybody

3156

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:25,599

everything's like headed towards like

3157

02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:28,400

augmented reality and all that stuff

3158

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:30,560

yeah their their logo is all weird and

3159

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:33,199

[h\_\_\h] and like occultish and [h\_\_\h] yeah

3160

02:00:38,950 --> 02:00:36,000

i see that and i mean

3161

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:38,960

actually yeah it is kind of

3162

02:00:42,149 --> 02:00:40,960

uh you could tie that back for sure

3163

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:42,159

i get what you mean

3164

02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:45,840

three little things in the yeah

3165

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:47,679

it is it is

3166

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:49,920

well it's a lie and now they're trying

3167

02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:53,679

to bring people into this uh

3168

02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:55,199

metaverse

3169

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:57,520

if we like to call it

3170

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:00,080

dude i am so scared because i feel like

3171

02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:04,239

this uh this this uh this this almost

3172

02:01:07,109 --> 02:01:05,599

avatar

3173

02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:07,119

world

3174

02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:09,760

people are striving towards is going to

3175

02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:12,239

be the ultimate imprisonment of the

3176

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:17,430

and i think

3177

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:21,760

dying is special because it frees you

3178

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:24,800

from the human mind but if you

3179

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:28,560

um consciously choose to be put into

3180

02:01:31,910 --> 02:01:30,000

a a

3181

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:31,920

forever form

3182

02:01:36,870 --> 02:01:33,520

um avatar

3183

02:01:39,109 --> 02:01:36,880

you don't get to experience

3184

02:01:41,589 --> 02:01:39,119

the full effect

3185

02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:41,599

all you're getting is this

3186

02:01:46,229 --> 02:01:43,360

it's like you know when you have like

3187

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:46,239

your badass coffee right and then you

3188

02:01:50,070 --> 02:01:48,560

get some like weird synthesized [h\_\_h]

3189

02:01:51,510 --> 02:01:50,080

coffee like from mcdonald's and it

3190

02:01:53,589 --> 02:01:51,520

tastes like plastic and you're like this

3191

02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:53,599

tastes like [h\_\_h] right but if you've

3192

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:56,159

never had real coffee before you don't

3193

02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:58,639

understand the difference and i feel

3194

02:02:01,589 --> 02:02:00,159

like most people

3195

02:02:02,390 --> 02:02:01,599

going through life that don't think

3196

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:02,400

about

3197

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:06,480

opportunity to live forever as an avatar

3198

02:02:09,669 --> 02:02:07,760

in some sort of

3199

02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:09,679

um different world they're gonna just

3200

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:11,520

just immediately

3201

02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:13,920

um

3202

02:02:17,910 --> 02:02:16,560

grab onto that and i don't i'm really

3203

02:02:20,709 --> 02:02:17,920

scared because i feel like a lot of

3204

02:02:22,390 --> 02:02:20,719

people aren't going to experience be

3205

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:22,400

able to experience

3206

02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:23,760

the uh

3207

02:02:28,470 --> 02:02:26,239

the afterlife or

3208

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:28,480

whatever comes

3209

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:30,320

after that you know what i'm saying like

3210

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:33,119

the full experience yeah it won't get to

3211

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:34,800

run the whole

3212

02:02:38,709 --> 02:02:37,520

like maybe this avatar world is like a

3213

02:02:40,870 --> 02:02:38,719

purgatory

3214

02:02:42,550 --> 02:02:40,880

and we think it's badass and awesome but

3215

02:02:44,310 --> 02:02:42,560

really it's just a holding place for

3216

02:02:46,550 --> 02:02:44,320

your consciousness what were you tell

3217

02:02:48,149 --> 02:02:46,560

what were you telling me dude

3218

02:02:50,149 --> 02:02:48,159

remind me dude i'm having like a brain

3219

02:02:52,390 --> 02:02:50,159

fart moment um

3220

02:02:53,750 --> 02:02:52,400

this was like early on when we first

3221

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:53,760

started chatting

3222

02:02:57,510 --> 02:02:55,679

uh and recording our [h\_\_h] that we were

3223

02:03:00,629 --> 02:02:57,520

chatting about

3224

02:03:02,910 --> 02:03:00,639

and it was this notion that our

3225

02:03:06,550 --> 02:03:02,920

consciousness is being

3226

02:03:08,390 --> 02:03:06,560

enslaved on this planet

3227

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:08,400

with like this

3228

02:03:13,270 --> 02:03:10,480

it was kind of dark dude it was like we

3229

02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:13,280

can't get past this realm dude like

3230

02:03:19,350 --> 02:03:16,719

somebody's making this invisible void

3231

02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:19,360

around our planet like there's a net a

3232

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:22,000

net trapping communism

3233

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:24,719

remind me what that was dude

3234

02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:26,880

dude i'm trying to i'm trying to think i

3235

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:29,040

there was a there was supposedly an

3236

02:03:34,550 --> 02:03:32,400

ancient uh civilization

3237

02:03:36,550 --> 02:03:34,560

is that is that reid sumner's stuff is

3238

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:36,560

that is that the new message kind of

3239

02:03:40,470 --> 02:03:38,560

thing or i think we have talked about

3240

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:40,480

that before we talked about i think that

3241

02:03:45,430 --> 02:03:43,040

has trickled into a lot of different

3242

02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:45,440

areas of of

3243

02:03:50,069 --> 02:03:47,679

this whole thing but what

3244

02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:50,079

i want to say is that we

3245

02:03:54,629 --> 02:03:52,800

talked about this before we talked about

3246

02:03:57,430 --> 02:03:54,639

or talked to reid

3247

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:57,440

oh yeah yeah for sure for sure right

3248

02:04:01,189 --> 02:03:59,760

sure you had told me about this idea

3249

02:04:03,189 --> 02:04:01,199

that like

3250

02:04:04,709 --> 02:04:03,199

look dude our consciousness is being

3251

02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:04,719

like

3252

02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:07,920

bombard or uh embargoed on this planet

3253

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:09,199

and we're not allowed to leave that's

3254

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:11,040

what the firmament is like it's a

3255

02:04:14,550 --> 02:04:12,400

testing ground

3256

02:04:17,669 --> 02:04:14,560

yeah that's the idea like we're here for

3257

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:17,679

a [h\_\_h] reason just do your time

3258

02:04:23,030 --> 02:04:20,800

here be a cool dude chick

3259

02:04:25,669 --> 02:04:23,040

i'm a dude you're a dude

3260

02:04:27,270 --> 02:04:25,679

just don't be an [h\_\_h] okay

3261

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:27,280

learn your [h\_\_h]

3262

02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:28,639

and then

3263

02:04:31,830 --> 02:04:30,320

move on but like

3264

02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:31,840

whatever

3265

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:36,400

power is is in control at the time

3266

02:04:40,470 --> 02:04:38,719

either lets your soul go or keeps you

3267

02:04:43,189 --> 02:04:40,480

here and right now whatever is in

3268

02:04:44,470 --> 02:04:43,199

control is keeping us here like and it's

3269

02:04:45,750 --> 02:04:44,480

been happening for like a couple

3270

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:45,760

thousand years

3271

02:04:48,229 --> 02:04:46,560

yeah

3272

02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:48,239

am i making that up or am i just

3273

02:04:52,550 --> 02:04:51,119

remembering no no no yeah no i and i

3274

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:52,560

think that whole theory has like

3275

02:04:56,470 --> 02:04:54,560

trickled into a lot of different aspects

3276

02:04:58,390 --> 02:04:56,480

of this this whole thing

3277

02:05:01,030 --> 02:04:58,400

where people talk about this and

3278

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:01,040

that's put around the world to kind of

3279

02:05:05,830 --> 02:05:04,000

trap your consciousness in it but gary

3280

02:05:08,390 --> 02:05:05,840

came up with pretty uh pretty

3281

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:08,400

awesomeness maybe to save our species we

3282

02:05:13,589 --> 02:05:10,480

purposely put our consciousness on a

3283

02:05:15,589 --> 02:05:13,599

disk and now the program is becoming

3284

02:05:16,390 --> 02:05:15,599

corrupt oh

3285

02:05:18,229 --> 02:05:16,400

yeah

3286

02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:18,239

and that's that's that's a rebuttal

3287

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:20,639

right to going into this this avatar

3288

02:05:25,830 --> 02:05:23,119

world where you you're you're putting

3289

02:05:28,870 --> 02:05:25,840

your consciousness in this in this uh

3290

02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:28,880

and this uh this this avatar world to to

3291

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:30,800

maybe live forever but

3292

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:35,679

if it came down to um saving the species

3293

02:05:39,430 --> 02:05:37,280

and we're talking about consciousness

3294

02:05:41,189 --> 02:05:39,440

and it living forever does the species

3295

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:41,199

matter at that point

3296

02:05:48,229 --> 02:05:42,960

right

3297

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:48,239

earth we want the species to continue

3298

02:05:52,629 --> 02:05:50,400

obviously but if we know that there's a

3299

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:52,639

lot more than just the human form if

3300

02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:57,360

consciousness exists in in all things

3301

02:06:01,189 --> 02:05:59,360

then maybe this is just like uh like

3302

02:06:02,790 --> 02:06:01,199

maybe like our body is just like the

3303

02:06:03,510 --> 02:06:02,800

bicycle before you're able to get the

3304

02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:03,520

car

3305

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:05,599

right why wouldn't you like and people

3306

02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:07,040

are just scared to die because they

3307

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,280

don't understand that like

3308

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:11,840

oh all i know is this badass bicycle but

3309

02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:13,679

little did i know that i could get a car

3310

02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:16,800

if all i had to do was die right so like

3311

02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:20,880

species maybe yeah but like does the

3312

02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:23,199

species matter after like if we're

3313

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:28,400

talking uh uh humans right uh grays uh

3314

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:29,280

uh

3315

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,960

canadians whatever you want to call them

3316

02:06:34,950 --> 02:06:32,400

they're all different kinds of species

3317

02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:34,960

of et's right like if you were to die

3318

02:06:39,669 --> 02:06:36,639

right and you become

3319

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:39,679

consciousness in something else or in a

3320

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:42,320

new dimension that's like way more

3321

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:44,960

badass like yeah you know like what does

3322

02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:48,239

your species really matter or is it the

3323

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:49,440

learning

3324

02:06:54,149 --> 02:06:51,440

uh while you're

3325

02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:54,159

is it learning the consciousness while

3326

02:06:57,669 --> 02:06:56,400

you are what you are

3327

02:06:58,709 --> 02:06:57,679

that's important

3328

02:07:00,470 --> 02:06:58,719

so

3329

02:07:02,550 --> 02:07:00,480

learning

3330

02:07:03,350 --> 02:07:02,560

when you said this earlier tonight where

3331

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:03,360

you're

3332

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:05,199

leveling up it's not that anybody could

3333

02:07:07,830 --> 02:07:07,119

just start at level one and then you

3334

02:07:10,870 --> 02:07:07,840

know

3335

02:07:12,790 --> 02:07:10,880

end the game and and end up in a better

3336

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:12,800

game that's not gonna happen i don't

3337

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:14,880

think man i think you have to level up

3338

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:16,800

you have to earn that [h\_\_h]

3339

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:18,400

i think you have to live on earth you

3340

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:20,400

have to go through you have to watch

3341

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:22,800

every cut scene

3342

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:25,360

and you know cheats

3343

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:27,280

and you have to

3344

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:29,679

you have to play the game man

3345

02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:31,199

you have to survive you have to learn

3346

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:33,840

you have to go through some [h\_\_h] and you

3347

02:07:38,870 --> 02:07:37,599

have to cry you have to hurt a lot

3348

02:07:39,589 --> 02:07:38,880

i mean people that go through life i

3349

02:07:42,149 --> 02:07:39,599

mean

3350

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:42,159

i act all joyous all the time but dude

3351

02:07:45,350 --> 02:07:44,480

that there's some [h\_\_h] man you've been

3352

02:07:47,109 --> 02:07:45,360

through

3353

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:47,119

some [h\_\_h] man like

3354

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:50,159

all of us have been through some [h\_\_h]

3355

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:51,840

others

3356

02:07:55,910 --> 02:07:54,960

more than me more than you absolutely

3357

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:55,920

um

3358

02:08:00,629 --> 02:07:58,800

and and us even communica that's i think

3359

02:08:02,229 --> 02:08:00,639

that's the point is like even us

3360

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:02,239

reaching out to communicate with those

3361

02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:04,480

people that have been through

3362

02:08:11,189 --> 02:08:08,159

worse [h\_\_h] and just hearing their story

3363

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:11,199

we gained something from that right like

3364

02:08:14,870 --> 02:08:12,719

it's not that we just

3365

02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:14,880

don't level up from that that's

3366

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:17,280

not a full level but it's some it's it

3367

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:18,239

gains

3368

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:22,400

you ever i mean my favorite game

3369

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,239

ever is skyrim

3370

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:26,560

and in skyrim you level up based on your

3371

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:27,760

skill and there's like a bunch of

3372

02:08:31,990 --> 02:08:29,280

different skills

3373

02:08:34,390 --> 02:08:32,000

they look like they look like uh star

3374

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:34,400

constellations which is [h\_\_h] dope

3375

02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:36,480

um and there's like armors and there's

3376

02:08:41,830 --> 02:08:39,280

like fight skills and sneak skills

3377

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:41,840

uh speech skills and

3378

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:43,920

anything you do something small like if

3379

02:08:49,669 --> 02:08:46,560

you lie to somebody or if you convince

3380

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:49,679

somebody of something or if you

3381

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:51,280

uh if you beat someone in battle

3382

02:08:55,750 --> 02:08:53,360

physically you gain certain things

3383

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:55,760

certain skills certain skill levels i

3384

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:57,360

think that's a

3385

02:09:02,069 --> 02:08:59,520

that's a really rudimentary way to uh to

3386

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:02,079

explain this but like yeah during like

3387

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:03,599

this kind of like path that we're

3388

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:05,599

talking about i don't i don't think

3389

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:08,000

anybody could just you know be be born

3390

02:09:11,830 --> 02:09:10,560

on this this planet and just say

3391

02:09:14,149 --> 02:09:11,840

oh well i

3392

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:14,159

i'm 10 years old you know whatever

3393

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:16,079

yeah let's go to the next level or or

3394

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:18,880

just choose i'm good

3395

02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:20,880

no you just can't choose when your

3396

02:09:25,830 --> 02:09:22,560

level's over dude you're gonna start all

3397

02:09:28,149 --> 02:09:25,840

over again bro yeah dude yeah so you

3398

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:28,159

gotta go you gotta you gotta go through

3399

02:09:31,669 --> 02:09:30,000

it yeah you gotta go through it's kind

3400

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:31,679

of like it's kind of like on like when

3401

02:09:35,189 --> 02:09:34,480

you would play pokemon on your game boy

3402

02:09:39,669 --> 02:09:35,199

how

3403

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:39,679

by giving it candies but it wouldn't be

3404

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:41,760

as strong because it didn't go through

3405

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:45,599

the experience to naturally evolve

3406

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:48,400

into the higher pokemon you just fed it

3407

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:50,960

candies and then it became

3408

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:52,480

the bigger pokemon but it wasn't as

3409

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:54,000

strong it was like i don't want to fight

3410

02:10:00,390 --> 02:09:57,840

i want more candies yeah dude yeah

3411

02:10:01,430 --> 02:10:00,400

so maybe something like that dude josh

3412

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:01,440

was saying

3413

02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:04,400

uh the eternal's movie i just saw asks

3414

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:06,639

the exact same question

3415

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:08,400

you guys are asking

3416

02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:11,679

i cannot wait to see the new movie

3417

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:14,800

the marvel's eternal movie because i'm

3418

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:17,040

ready to hear one of them fools be like

3419

02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:19,119

so wait is this like pokemon well like

3420

02:10:22,470 --> 02:10:21,119

you give them fools candy hey wait hold

3421

02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:22,480

on

3422

02:10:26,830 --> 02:10:23,920

this just in

3423

02:10:28,709 --> 02:10:26,840

that's like pokemon though

3424

02:10:33,270 --> 02:10:28,719

yeah

3425

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:36,069

like that idea the the the eternal's have

3426

02:10:39,990 --> 02:10:38,159

you looked into it at all did you watch

3427

02:10:41,990 --> 02:10:40,000

the truth yeah a little bit yeah the

3428

02:10:45,030 --> 02:10:42,000

trailer is dope because that's exactly

3429

02:10:47,430 --> 02:10:45,040

how i envision it dude angelina jolie

3430

02:10:50,310 --> 02:10:47,440

her finals

3431

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:50,320

not giving a [h\_\_h] for thousands of years

3432

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:51,840

still fine

3433

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:53,280

fine

3434

02:11:01,830 --> 02:11:00,310

like doing something dude

3435

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:01,840

yes

3436

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:09,990

gary also said or maybe we're all gods

3437

02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:12,480

and just get bored and then get reborn

3438

02:11:26,950 --> 02:11:17,990

or

3439

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:29,430

you guys you guys

3440

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:31,520

seriously seriously guys i'm super

3441

02:11:37,109 --> 02:11:34,320

serious absolutely seriously guys

3442

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:37,119

if if we were if we were our

3443

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:38,880

if we are all

3444

02:11:45,189 --> 02:11:42,480

in a sense god's right

3445

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:45,199

we wouldn't know the difference

3446

02:11:49,510 --> 02:11:47,679

between a god and not right if we were

3447

02:11:52,390 --> 02:11:49,520

if all humans

3448

02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:52,400

were considered gods right

3449

02:11:55,510 --> 02:11:53,360

and we're talking about this

3450

02:11:56,950 --> 02:11:55,520

consciousness aspect and how it's able

3451  
02:12:00,310 --> 02:11:56,960  
to

3452  
02:12:02,790 --> 02:12:00,320  
alter reality is that not a

3453  
02:12:05,990 --> 02:12:02,800  
state of god

3454  
02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:06,000  
can god not alter reality

3455  
02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:08,480  
a collectiveness at least

3456  
02:12:11,750 --> 02:12:09,520  
yeah

3457  
02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,760  
i think that the misconception is that

3458  
02:12:15,510 --> 02:12:13,679  
that we have to do this alone

3459  
02:12:17,030 --> 02:12:15,520  
and then we that we can accomplish

3460  
02:12:19,510 --> 02:12:17,040  
things alone i think that's the big

3461  
02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:19,520  
false falsitude falsehood

3462  
02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:21,360  
right like everybody's like oh there's

3463  
02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:23,840

one leader there's one person there's

3464

02:12:32,790 --> 02:12:25,040

one

3465

02:12:36,629 --> 02:12:32,800

make all those decisions dude no man we

3466

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:36,639

have to do it as a collectivist

3467

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:39,199

that's not a word though

3468

02:12:44,550 --> 02:12:42,400

it is now dude we said it michael

3469

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:44,560

thank you so much hey thank you for

3470

02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:45,840

watching the podcast brother we

3471

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:48,719

appreciate it man hell yeah yeah

3472

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:50,480

yeah yeah

3473

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:52,400

uh but yeah like

3474

02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:53,280

uh

3475

02:12:57,910 --> 02:12:55,440

when we talk about like

3476

02:12:59,750 --> 02:12:57,920

accomplishing things certainly people

3477

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:59,760

have accomplished things by themselves

3478

02:13:02,229 --> 02:13:00,480

like

3479

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:02,239

joe you made an amazing halloween

3480

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:04,400

costume you spent night and day making

3481

02:13:09,350 --> 02:13:06,400

that halloween costume oh yeah one night

3482

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:11,030

well like

3483

02:13:15,510 --> 02:13:14,480

but like to make a movement to to make a

3484

02:13:26,629 --> 02:13:15,520

a

3485

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:26,639

some sort

3486

02:13:29,669 --> 02:13:27,840

of um

3487

02:13:31,589 --> 02:13:29,679

of comfortability

3488

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:31,599

when we talk about um

3489

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:34,079

rioting or whatever like we're giving up

3490

02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:35,920

as a collective we're agreeing that

3491

02:13:41,669 --> 02:13:38,159

we're gonna give up our comfortability

3492

02:13:43,589 --> 02:13:41,679

of of sleeping that night or

3493

02:13:45,830 --> 02:13:43,599

us being on a list for the rest of our

3494

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:45,840

[h\_\_h] lives that's right that's right

3495

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:49,440

so there's a sacrifice ashley said uh uh

3496

02:13:54,149 --> 02:13:52,239

can i be so real here i was i was heart

3497

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:54,159

atheist living up north but i i have

3498

02:13:59,589 --> 02:13:56,320

honestly felt like if there is a god it

3499

02:14:02,310 --> 02:13:59,599

loves texas it's so damn different down

3500

02:14:04,950 --> 02:14:02,320

here yeah than up north and i don't know

3501

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:04,960

if you know this ashley but uh everybody

3502

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:07,520

always talk that seventh day and how he

3503

02:14:12,950 --> 02:14:09,920

rests but uh they don't talk about how

3504

02:14:14,550 --> 02:14:12,960

on the eighth day he made texas yeah

3505

02:14:17,430 --> 02:14:14,560

on the egg day

3506

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:17,440

on the eighth day you said egg day no i

3507

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:20,880

said eighth you said the egg day

3508

02:14:26,709 --> 02:14:22,000

uh

3509

02:14:28,629 --> 02:14:26,719

i'll agree with you for the sake of

3510

02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:28,639

arguments

3511

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:31,920

says on the egg day god made texas

3512

02:14:37,990 --> 02:14:34,480

god made texas yeah

3513

02:14:39,910 --> 02:14:38,000

yeah what's that song um uh

3514

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:39,920

uh we opened up for little texas

3515

02:14:45,430 --> 02:14:43,119

remember bro they sang that song oh yeah

3516

02:14:47,669 --> 02:14:45,440

uh damn it

3517

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:47,679

something about the angels

3518

02:14:53,030 --> 02:14:50,719

it gave a place where they could dance

3519

02:14:56,149 --> 02:14:53,040

if you want to see heaven brother here's

3520

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:56,159

your chance and something or something

3521

02:15:00,229 --> 02:14:58,320

and get the message

3522

02:15:02,550 --> 02:15:00,239

god bless texas

3523

02:15:05,109 --> 02:15:02,560

yeah yeah that's a real thing dude yeah

3524

02:15:06,709 --> 02:15:05,119

god made texas on the eighth day

3525

02:15:09,350 --> 02:15:06,719

that's why that's why when i would

3526

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:09,360

forget lyrics i would turn to you bro

3527

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:12,159

yeah dude hell yeah and i read them i

3528

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:14,159

read them going off pieces of paper for

3529

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:15,199

you

3530

02:15:19,189 --> 02:15:17,599

turns out turns out our old band it

3531

02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:19,199

wasn't me singing it was joe the entire

3532

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:22,639

it was me the entire time

3533

02:15:27,270 --> 02:15:24,400

yes dude

3534

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:27,280

chris dude thank you so much man for the

3535

02:15:32,790 --> 02:15:28,719

super chat

3536

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:32,800

dude i love that yeah thank you man

3537

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:35,199

chris yes christopher

3538

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:36,560

goodness

3539

02:15:40,870 --> 02:15:38,560

yes chad smith

3540

02:15:44,550 --> 02:15:40,880

god bless texas um

3541

02:15:49,270 --> 02:15:46,229

hell yeah

3542

02:15:51,189 --> 02:15:49,280

so so what if um

3543

02:15:53,589 --> 02:15:51,199

oh actually [h\_\_h] before i say what i'm

3544

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:53,599

going to say did you see that uh steve

3545

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:56,000

irwin's son

3546

02:16:01,109 --> 02:15:59,040

his his halloween costume

3547

02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:01,119

dude did you dress up as steve irwin

3548

02:16:13,189 --> 02:16:10,870

dude

3549

02:16:17,750 --> 02:16:13,199

uh

3550

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:17,760

loki

3551

02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:20,800

josh yeah we did open for them

3552

02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:22,800

yeah we opened for little texas

3553

02:16:32,950 --> 02:16:31,189

holy [h\_\_\h] okay well you find it dude no

3554

02:16:34,950 --> 02:16:32,960

that's not it speaking of halloween

3555

02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:34,960

costumes i don't know if a lot of you

3556

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:37,200

saw it but uh some of you may have seen

3557

02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:41,280

it i made a yip yup martian from the uh

3558

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:44,160

from sesame street you know

3559

02:16:56,870 --> 02:16:53,110

uh so the amount of smiles and laughter

3560

02:16:58,389 --> 02:16:56,880

that that costume created i'm interested

3561

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:58,399

in starting

3562

02:17:05,509 --> 02:16:59,280

a

3563

02:17:08,469 --> 02:17:05,519

oh my god

3564

02:17:09,429 --> 02:17:08,479

what that's photoshop full did you watch

3565

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:09,439

loki

3566

02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:10,960

yeah i did

3567

02:17:15,910 --> 02:17:14,000

i feel like it is photoshop though

3568

02:17:19,270 --> 02:17:15,920

what on the alligator's head yeah that

3569

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:19,280

is amazing right it's hilarious bro yes

3570

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:21,920

with that jacket yeah it's [h\_\_h] great

3571

02:17:26,790 --> 02:17:24,319

and the alligator with the thing

3572

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:26,800

i love that i love that

3573

02:17:31,030 --> 02:17:29,920

i freaking i did yeah robert robert

3574

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:31,040

german

3575

02:17:40,070 --> 02:17:37,830

all i'm saying is dude

3576

02:17:44,150 --> 02:17:40,080

um robert irwin

3577

02:17:49,509 --> 02:17:47,349

if if he if he messes us back dude i i

3578

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:49,519

plan for us to do you know how like he

3579

02:17:54,070 --> 02:17:51,760

he'll go on to like uh jimmy fallon and

3580

02:17:56,389 --> 02:17:54,080

like bring animals on he's gonna come to

3581

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:56,399

our studio and bring animals on

3582

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:59,040

yeah how fun would that be yeah and then

3583

02:18:02,070 --> 02:18:00,399

we could talk

3584

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:02,080

what i would want to ask him is like how

3585

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:03,439

would this animal

3586

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:05,760

like how would other animals

3587

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:08,719

uh exist on other planets i bet he would

3588

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:10,639

know because he knows all about that

3589

02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:12,240

scientific stuff like

3590

02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:14,479

yeah dude i would love to ask him all

3591

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:17,040

right so we're in the aliens like i hope

3592

02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:18,479

he says cranky

3593

02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:20,080

crawky

3594

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:22,719

this this this alligator would uh

3595

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:29,750

what are you talking about mate

3596

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:33,120

they they survive anywhere

3597

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:36,960

[h\_\_h] you man he like just like fights me

3598

02:18:41,429 --> 02:18:39,760

oh dude yeah ashley you're going to be a

3599

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:41,439

yep yep with me i don't know if i get to

3600

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:43,200

finish that i want to start a local

3601

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:45,280

yip-yip group um

3602

02:18:50,230 --> 02:18:47,920

where we can get like 10 of us together

3603

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:50,240

maybe more [h\_\_h] if we can turn this into

3604

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:52,399

like a like a like a festival thing

3605

02:18:56,549 --> 02:18:54,719

where everybody dresses as yip yips i'd

3606

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:56,559

love to do that and i'd love to go

3607

02:19:01,270 --> 02:18:59,200

around town and support local businesses

3608

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:01,280

and walk in and buy [h\_\_h] from them and

3609

02:19:06,150 --> 02:19:04,160

do funny yippy stuff and uh yeah so if

3610

02:19:08,709 --> 02:19:06,160

anybody's interested in yep keep in with

3611

02:19:11,349 --> 02:19:08,719

me uh let me know ben i mean you're

3612

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:11,359

technically the closest so

3613

02:19:15,990 --> 02:19:13,519

i'm in dude

3614

02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:16,000

i just try to find the photo to show on

3615

02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:17,599

can i share it

3616

02:19:23,110 --> 02:19:18,719

yeah

3617

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:23,120

dude it's so good dude just it was so

3618

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:25,280

amazing like people either got it or

3619

02:19:29,910 --> 02:19:27,439

they were like oh cookie monster and

3620

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:29,920

obviously they didn't get it so but the

3621

02:19:34,070 --> 02:19:30,960

like the

3622

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:34,080

yeah dude andrew she's so cute look at

3623

02:19:39,349 --> 02:19:37,120

him i know elmo she's so happy and then

3624

02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:39,359

my wife was abby kadabby

3625

02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:42,240

which is elmo's partner in crime abby

3626

02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:45,840

kadabby elmo and the yipips oh my god

3627

02:19:51,349 --> 02:19:48,800

so cute dude yeah dude great job good

3628

02:19:53,190 --> 02:19:51,359

job yeah you get you crushed it so if

3629

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:53,200

anybody wants to join me

3630

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:54,240

uh

3631

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:56,000

if anybody wants to like make their own

3632

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:58,800

yip yip costume and and post a picture

3633

02:20:02,630 --> 02:20:01,120

on the on the you know on the group page

3634

02:20:04,710 --> 02:20:02,640

that'd be awesome too man we could start

3635

02:20:06,230 --> 02:20:04,720

a yip yup movement i think we should do

3636

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:06,240

it

3637

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:07,920

well i've got i've got i've got two

3638

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:10,560

things to say about that

3639

02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:15,040

yes and okay yep yep yep yep

3640

02:20:19,270 --> 02:20:16,720

i saw what you did there dude that goes

3641

02:20:20,309 --> 02:20:19,280

[h\_\_h] wild dude i love it man i love

3642

02:20:21,910 --> 02:20:20,319

it

3643

02:20:23,830 --> 02:20:21,920

ah

3644

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:23,840

this was good times dude this is a good

3645

02:20:28,469 --> 02:20:26,479

time good times we uh we had an actual

3646

02:20:31,510 --> 02:20:28,479

doctor tonight

3647

02:20:35,190 --> 02:20:31,520

that's been a goal first for a while

3648

02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:35,200

a real phd you know

3649

02:20:39,110 --> 02:20:37,280

my sister said she was she was gonna get

3650

02:20:41,830 --> 02:20:39,120

her phd

3651  
02:20:43,270 --> 02:20:41,840  
my dad told her that he's got a phd on

3652  
02:20:44,870 --> 02:20:43,280  
the back of his truck

3653  
02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:44,880  
and she was like what and he was like

3654  
02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:47,280  
yeah go get him and she went out there

3655  
02:20:55,429 --> 02:20:48,560  
it was

3656  
02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:58,389  
that's pretty quick i like that

3657  
02:21:02,309 --> 02:21:00,319  
[h\_\_\h] texas humor

3658  
02:21:04,150 --> 02:21:02,319  
yeah she was saying i'm getting a phd

3659  
02:21:05,590 --> 02:21:04,160  
and he was like i got a phd she was like

3660  
02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:05,600  
no you don't he's like yeah it's in the

3661  
02:21:08,469 --> 02:21:06,880  
back of my truck

3662  
02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:08,479  
she was like no you know and he's like

3663  
02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:10,319

yeah and she went out there and look

3664

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:12,399

she's like these are post hole diggers

3665

02:21:19,349 --> 02:21:13,439

yeah

3666

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:23,030

oh dude yes dude

3667

02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:25,359

dude well uh man that was a great show

3668

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:27,680

that was a great guest thank you for

3669

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:30,080

dude joe you made that that happened i

3670

02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:32,160

was like why are you kidding me getting

3671

02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:33,760

got an actual [h\_\_\h]

3672

02:21:39,270 --> 02:21:35,600

i know like we're gonna be the dumbest

3673

02:21:41,429 --> 02:21:39,280

good guys he's ever talked to

3674

02:21:43,750 --> 02:21:41,439

yeah that was cool man it turned out it

3675

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:43,760

was good it was good it was good

3676

02:21:48,150 --> 02:21:45,439

so

3677

02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:48,160

dude um you're crushing it i you know i

3678

02:21:51,429 --> 02:21:49,760

had to

3679

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:51,439

we we've uh

3680

02:22:00,150 --> 02:21:53,280

you literally work your ass off to the

3681

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:01,590

it's only two months out of the year

3682

02:22:05,830 --> 02:22:04,000

because of my shitty diet

3683

02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:05,840

you work your ass off dude i work at a

3684

02:22:10,150 --> 02:22:08,640

computer um not to say i don't work my

3685

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:10,160

ass off but like

3686

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:12,960

dude uh you you put the extra time in as

3687

02:22:18,389 --> 02:22:15,840

i have uh entered our our new little

3688

02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:18,399

yappy app and into uh into the world and

3689

02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:20,319

i just did you're crushing it with it

3690

02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:22,800

with the guests lately bro so

3691

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:26,000

um just wanted to uh send that send that

3692

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:28,640

good vibrations bro and we've got

3693

02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:30,720

dude

3694

02:22:40,790 --> 02:22:34,160

more to come

3695

02:22:44,630 --> 02:22:40,800

wait no no like it's one of those things

3696

02:22:47,190 --> 02:22:44,640

as like the mo like the more you say it

3697

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:47,200

more to come man

3698

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:48,640

yeah anyway i was just trying to get

3699

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:50,560

times great job with booking the guest

3700

02:22:53,910 --> 02:22:52,000

not that i've like

3701

02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:53,920

i'm not trying to say like i've

3702

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:56,080

been doing it it's been a team effort

3703

02:23:01,590 --> 02:22:58,960

but you have solely been reaching out to

3704

02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:01,600

people and uh dude you got an actual

3705

02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:03,840

doctor on here i've been trying what the

3706

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:04,800

hell

3707

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:08,080

yeah dude yeah i was like hey

3708

02:23:11,910 --> 02:23:10,560

he was like hey hey

3709

02:23:13,349 --> 02:23:11,920

i was gonna notice you have a film

3710

02:23:18,710 --> 02:23:13,359

coming out would you like to talk about

3711

02:23:22,950 --> 02:23:20,230

i have braces too

3712

02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:22,960

i notice you have braces i have braces

3713

02:23:25,920 --> 02:23:32,790

what does everybody want to see my unit

3714

02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:34,469

i watched uh

3715

02:23:39,510 --> 02:23:36,960

uh beavis butthead do america and do my

3716

02:23:40,630 --> 02:23:39,520

favorite my favorite part of that movie

3717

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:40,640

is when

3718

02:23:44,309 --> 02:23:42,000

when bbs

3719

02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:44,319

jumps out of the hotel

3720

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:46,399

uh window and he like lands on the

3721

02:23:49,920 --> 02:23:52,790

yes

3722

02:23:52,800 --> 02:23:56,350

they'll surround him

3723

02:23:56,360 --> 02:24:04,630

[Music]

3724

02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:06,870

yes immediately okay

3725

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:08,560

i love i love when they find out that

3726

02:24:13,830 --> 02:24:10,800

somebody sold their tv

3727

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:13,840

and there's like this long period

3728

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:15,120

they're just like looking around they're

3729

02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:18,000

like uh

3730

02:24:21,840 --> 02:24:27,110

that's how the whole movie starts

3731

02:24:27,120 --> 02:24:35,190

where's our tv

3732

02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:36,230

[h\_\_\h]

3733

02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:39,520

wait you want to like pay us to like

3734

02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:42,640

do your wife your wife

3735

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:45,920

yeah i need you to do her real good

3736

02:24:49,349 --> 02:24:46,800

uh

3737

02:24:55,830 --> 02:24:53,190

oh this is gonna be cool this is cool

3738

02:24:59,270 --> 02:24:55,840

oh he's like gonna pay us like do his

3739

02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:02,150

you boys are so not you're so well

3740

02:25:06,230 --> 02:25:04,319

behaved

3741

02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:06,240

is that we're gonna meet some slots we

3742

02:25:16,870 --> 02:25:12,469

well i'm gonna play some slots when i

3743

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:18,870

all right dude i hear my children's all

3744

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:20,000

right dude

3745

02:25:24,870 --> 02:25:21,680

hey dude that was a great episode man

3746

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:24,880

good stuff man great stuff

3747

02:25:29,830 --> 02:25:27,359

good stuff thanks everybody in the chat

3748

02:25:31,750 --> 02:25:29,840

for hanging out with us

3749

02:25:34,230 --> 02:25:31,760

as long as you did

3750

02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:34,240

yeah actually i haven't seen gore live

3751  
02:25:37,590 --> 02:25:35,760  
but i showed my wife gore and she was

3752  
02:25:39,670 --> 02:25:37,600  
like we gotta go see a show

3753  
02:25:41,670 --> 02:25:39,680  
so if gore comes to town

3754  
02:25:45,270 --> 02:25:41,680  
uh we'll let you know and let's all load

3755  
02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:45,280  
up and like go see a war show

3756  
02:25:50,389 --> 02:25:48,240  
was it when we were oh my god just like

3757  
02:25:53,030 --> 02:25:50,399  
yeah it's not right did you hear that

3758  
02:25:58,070 --> 02:25:55,190  
yeah when we were playing south by that

3759  
02:26:01,349 --> 02:25:58,080  
one year in guar walk by us

3760  
02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:01,359  
dude we were headlining it uh that uh

3761  
02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:03,760  
not blind pig but it was the bar it was

3762  
02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:05,680  
the new bar next to it

3763  
02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:07,359

and we were going out

3764

02:26:11,750 --> 02:26:09,520

at like 12 and we walked out we were

3765

02:26:13,590 --> 02:26:11,760

doing sound check finish sound check

3766

02:26:15,990 --> 02:26:13,600

walk out it was when i did that

3767

02:26:18,070 --> 02:26:16,000

interview with the about the wooden ship

3768

02:26:18,830 --> 02:26:18,080

we walk out and gore's walking by with

3769

02:26:21,910 --> 02:26:18,840

that

3770

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:21,920

big yeah dude you know

3771

02:26:25,349 --> 02:26:23,520

i had no idea who they were and you were

3772

02:26:27,270 --> 02:26:25,359

like yeah no that's gwar dude that's

3773

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:27,280

gore yeah

3774

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:29,520

so we did actually see them just walking

3775

02:26:35,429 --> 02:26:32,319

down 6th street hell yeah yeah that was

3776

02:26:37,510 --> 02:26:35,439

dope hell yeah man all right bro this

3777

02:26:39,670 --> 02:26:37,520

was a good one thank you guys for all

3778

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:39,680

showing up it's always awesome to see

3779

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:42,000

y'all yes um thank y'all for the love

3780

02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:44,399

thank you for the support

3781

02:26:48,790 --> 02:26:45,359

man

3782

02:26:50,230 --> 02:26:48,800

y'all are awesome ufo garagepodcast.com

3783

02:26:51,990 --> 02:26:50,240

go check it out

3784

02:26:54,950 --> 02:26:52,000

yeah hey we don't love you guys we have

3785

02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:54,960

no sponsors anymore so uh yeah

3786

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:04,309

um special shout out to bonnie first for

3787

02:27:08,389 --> 02:27:07,359

the big support uh unfortunately we you

3788

02:27:10,550 --> 02:27:08,399

know what

3789

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:10,560

it's all it's all uh we're we're going

3790

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:12,240

through this thing together you know

3791

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:14,000

we're trying to learn right it's not all

3792

02:27:18,230 --> 02:27:16,479

about money you know yeah

3793

02:27:21,349 --> 02:27:18,240

and all i want to know

3794

02:27:22,790 --> 02:27:21,359

is how big are your shorts

3795

02:27:24,469 --> 02:27:22,800

i'm actually wearing pants today believe

3796

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:24,479

it or not well

3797

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:26,319

then don't answer the [h\_\_h] question

3798

02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:27,280

joe

3799

02:27:32,080 --> 02:27:35,270

big

3800

02:27:38,309 --> 02:27:37,349

like a good man

3801  
02:27:44,070 --> 02:27:38,319  
but

3802  
02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:46,389  
all right man all right i'll talk to

3803  
02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:48,640  
y'all later man hey uh

3804  
02:27:54,469 --> 02:27:51,280  
this has been another episode of ufo

3805  
02:27:56,790 --> 02:27:54,479  
garage and we'll talk to y'all next time

3806  
02:28:02,280 --> 02:27:56,800  
man love y'all

3807  
02:28:02,290 --> 02:28:09,750  
[Music]

3808  
02:28:12,870 --> 02:28:11,349  
a bunch of eggplants

3809  
02:28:15,030 --> 02:28:12,880  
oh [\h\_\_\h]

3810  
02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:15,040  
okay yeah jokes on you guys we're still

3811  
02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:16,240  
here

3812  
02:28:22,710 --> 02:28:20,880  
idiots oh my god y'all are so dumb

3813  
02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:22,720

he's just kidding

3814

02:28:30,550 --> 02:28:29,349

all right who wants who wants to show

3815

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:30,560

more eggplant